

July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020 Final Budget



"Building Silicon Valley's Future...One student at a time."





FOREWORD

One of the most significant responsibilities of the West Valley-Mission Community College District administration is to prepare a fiscal budget.

This document is dynamic and designed to be used as a planning and evaluation guide. The narrative will focus on the opportunities and obstacles of the District's current fiscal resources in meeting its educational goals and facilities master plans.

The enclosed budget document will present each individual fund by entity, fund, and fund group. The budgets will be used as a guide to ensure actual revenues and expenditures are in alignment.

The revenues and expenditures for each fund must be balanced or the previous year's fund balance will be used to align revenues with expenditures.

It is the intention of the Administrative Services team to provide the most recent information in the Final Budget Book with Charts and Exhibits that are relevant for making informed decisions and strategies for long-range plans. District Council, as a shared governance entity, will be asked to review the budget process in terms of the monetary resources required to execute those plans.

The Final Budget is a projection of revenues and expenditures and was prepared using the Governor's State Budget proposal released on June 27, 2019, and adjusted for the District's own enrollment, operating expenses and fund balance. The Final Budget must be presented to the Board as outlined in the California Code of Regulations. These requirements include the schedule for adoption of the Final Budget prior to September 15, 2019.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Name	<u>Office</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Susan Fish	Vice President	2022
Adrienne Gray	Member	2020
Anne Kepner	President	2022
Randi Kinman	Member	2020
Jack Lucas	Member	2022
Robert Owens	Member	2020
Karl Watanabe	Member	2020
Evelina Gromilina	Student Trustee MC	
Kian Lechner	Student Trustee WVC	

ADMINISTRATION

ge

DISTRICT COUNCIL

President, MC Academic Senate
President, WVC Academic Senate
President, WVM Federation of Teachers/AFT 6554
Faculty Representative

President, MC Classified Senate President, WVC Classified Senate WVMCEA President Administrative Services Council Representative

President, MC ASG President, WVC ASO MC Student Representative WVC Student Representative

Faculty: Aram Shepherd Gretchen Ehlers Kate Disney Wael Abdeljabbar

Classified: Thanh Do Cheryl Massa Lori Hampton Sean McGowan

Student: Reymundo Madera Maia Delrooz Vacant Vacant

Management:	
Daniel Peck	President, Mission College
Charles Bullock	Interim President, West Valley College '
Debra Williams	Managers Association Representative
Susan Hutton	Administrative Services Council Representative
Non-voting:	
Bradley J. Davis	Chancellor
Edralin J. Maduli	Vice Chancellor
Albert M. Moore	Associate Vice Chancellor of Human Resources
Ngoc Chim	Executive Director of Financial Services
Support Staff:	
Tracy Johnson	Recorder

Facilitator

Report prepared by Administrative Services:

Albert M. Moore

Narrative by Edralin J. Maduli, Vice Chancellor

Schedules prepared by: Ngoc Chim, Executive Director, Financial Services Susie McDonnell, Senior Financial Analyst Sandy Dinh, Senior Financial Analyst Jeanette Froelich, Financial Analyst

Line item detail submitted by: Danny Nguyen, Vice President, Administrative Services, Mission College J. Patrick Fenton, Vice President, Administrative Services, West Valley College Queenie Chan, Financial Analyst, Mission College Elizabeth Maciel, Supervisor, Financial Services, West Valley College Cher Vinson, Financial Analyst, West Valley College Christopher Bibat, Financial Analyst, Mission College

Edited by: Christina Booth, Executive Assistant

FINAL BUDGET FY 19/20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pgs. 1-4	VICE CHANCELLOR'S BUDGET MESSAGE		
SECTION I	Budget Overview		
Pgs. 5-21	Provides highlights of the budget process along with critical issues to address and long-term outlook.		
	Chart A – Full-time equivalent staff positions – FY 18/19		
	Chart B – Full-time equivalent staff positions – FY $19/20$		
SECTION II Pgs. 22-31	Budget Development Describes the budget development process, the importance of the Educational & Facilities Master Plans, the budget adjustment processes, and budget approval. Provides a summary of the fund accounting methods used to report financial activities.		
SECTION III Pgs. 32-53	<u>Unrestricted General Fund</u> Exhibit 1 – Unrestricted General Fund Consolidated		
	Exhibit 1A - Unrestricted General Fund Summary by Location		
	Exhibit 2 – Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Projection		
	Exhibit 3 - Associate Faculty Funding Model (Calculation and Narrative)		
	Exhibit 4 – Resource Allocation Model Distribution by Location		
	Exhibit 5 – Fixed Cost Allocation by Location		
	Exhibit 6 – Unrestricted General Fund Summary by account code		
	Exhibit 7 – Interfund Transfers		

SECTION IV Pgs. 54-66	<u>Restricted General Fund</u> Exhibit 1 – Restricted General Fund Consolidated – All Funds
	Exhibit 2 - Grants and Categorical - Fund 120-136 DW
	Exhibit 2A - Grants and Categorical - Fund 120-136 WVC
	Exhibit 2B – Grants and Categorical - Fund 120-136 MC
	Exhibit 2C - Grants and Categorical - Fund 120-136 DS
	Exhibit 2D - Other Restricted Fund (Eco Pass) - Fund 137 MC
	Exhibit 3 - Health Services – Fund 138 DW
	Exhibit 3A - Health Services - Fund 138 WVC
	Exhibit 3B - Health Services - Fund 138 MC
	Exhibit 4 - Parking Fund – Fund 139 DW
SECTION V Pgs. 67-81	<u>Debt Service Funds</u> Summary of the types of short-term debt obligations of the District.
	Exhibit 1 - Debt Service Fund Consolidated – All Funds
	Exhibit 2 – General Obligation Bond Debt Service Consolidated – Measure H, C, and W – Fund 212
	Exhibit 2A – Refunding Bonds 2012, 2015, 2017 (Refund 2004 Measure H, Series 2006A) Debt Service – Fund 212001-212004 DW
	Exhibit 2B – 2017B Refunding Bonds (Refund 2004 Measure H, Series C) Debt Service – Fund 212005 DW
	Exhibit 2C – 2012 Measure C, Series A Debt Service – Fund 212101 DW
	Exhibit 2D – 2012 Measure C, Series B Debt Service – Fund 212102 DW

	Exhibit 2E – 2012 Measure C, Series C Debt Service – Fund 212103 DW
	Exhibit 2F – 2018 Measure W, Series A Debt Service – Fund 212151 DW
	Exhibit 3 - Other Debt Service Consolidated - Fund 291 & 292 DW
	Exhibit 3A – Retiree Health Benefit – Fund 291 DW
	Exhibit 3B – Lease Revenue Bonds Debt Service Consolidated – Fund 292 DW
	Exhibit 3C – 2016 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016C (Refund 2009 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series A1- BABS) – Fund 292001 DW
	Exhibit 3D – 2009 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series A (Tax Exempt) – Fund 292002 DW
	Exhibit 3E – 2011 Lease Revenue Bonds, Series B and C (Solar Project) – Fund 292101 & 292102 DW
SECTION VI Pgs. 82-85	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> Narrative of funds used to account for funds from special revenue sources.
	Exhibit 1 - Child Development Fund - Fund 330 DW
	Exhibit 1A - Child Development Fund - Fund 330 WVC
	Exhibit 1B - Child Development Fund - Fund 330 MC
SECTION VII Pgs. 86-100	<u>Capital Project Funds</u> Summary of the capital projects fund.
	Exhibit 1 - Capital Projects Funds Consolidated - All Funds
	Exhibit 2 – Capital Projects Fund 410 DW
	Exhibit 3 – General Obligation Bonds Construction Funds Consolidated – Fund 430

	Exhibit 3A - 2012 Measure C, Series A - Fund 430001 DW
	Exhibit 3B - 2012 Measure C, Series B - Fund 430002 DW
	Exhibit 3C - 2012 Measure C, Series C - Fund 430003 DW
	Exhibit 3D - 2018 Measure W, Series A - Fund 430004 DW
	Exhibit 4 – 5-Year Construction Plan Projects, 2019-2025
SECTION VIII Pgs. 101-109	<u>Proprietary Funds</u> Summary of the funds being reported as Enterprise Funds in the Proprietary Funds Group.
	Exhibit 1 - Proprietary Funds Consolidated - All Funds
	Exhibit 2 - Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development – Fund 591 DW
	Exhibit 2A - Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development - Fund 591 WVC
	Exhibit 2B - Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development - Fund 591 MC
	Exhibit 3 – Entrepreneurial - Fund 597 DW
	Exhibit 3A - Entrepreneurial - Fund 597 WVC
	Exhibit 3B - Entrepreneurial - Fund 597 MC
	Exhibit 3C - Entrepreneurial - Fund 597 DS
SECTION IX Pgs. 110-127	<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> Summary of the funds included for which the District has fiduciary responsibility over operations.
	Exhibit 1 - Fiduciary Funds Consolidated - All Funds
	Exhibit 2- Associated Student Trust – Fund 711 DW
	Exhibit 2A – Associated Student Trust – Fund 711 WVC

	Exhibit 2B - Associated Student Trust - Fund 711 MC
	Exhibit 3 – Student Representation Fee Trust – Fund 722 MC
	Exhibit 4 - Student Body Center Fee Trust - Fund 731 DW
	Exhibit 4A – Student Body Center Fee Trust – Fund 731 WVC
	Exhibit 4B – Student Body Center Fee Trust – Fund 731 MC
	Exhibit 5 – Student Financial Aid Trust – Funds 741 DW
	Exhibit 5A - Student Financial Aid Trust - Fund 741 WVC
	Exhibit 5B – Student Financial Aid Trust – Fund 741 MC
	Exhibit 6 – Scholarship Funds Consolidated – Fund 751 & 752 DW
	Exhibit 6A -Scholarship - Fund 751 & 752 WVC
	Exhibit 6B -Scholarship - Fund 751 & 752 - MC
	Exhibit 7 - OPEB Trust - Fund 791 DW
	Exhibit 8 - Pension Stabilization Trust - Fund 792 DW
ATTACHMENTS Pgs. 128-156	Attachment A - Consolidated Summary for All Funds
1 60. 120 100	Attachment B - 2019 Budget Calendar
	Attachment C - District Organizational Chart
	Attachment D – Finance Overview and Banner Account Structure
	Attachment E – Glossary of Finance Terms

VICE CHANCELLOR'S BUDGET MESSAGE

September 3, 2019

VICE CHANCELLOR'S BUDGET MESSAGE

State Budget Information

West Valley-Mission Community College District is one of the 72 locally governed districts in the California Community College (CCC) system. A district's budget allocation is determined by the Board of Governors and the State Chancellor's Office once the State Budget is approved. The allocations are based on revenues from state and local sources, including student fees. How much funding the colleges receive depends on the state's economy, state general fund revenues, and the spending priorities of the Governor and State Legislature. The amount of state funding for the community colleges is determined by Proposition 98, which guarantees that about 40% of the state general fund is allocated to the K-12 public school systems and community colleges. The share of the Proposition 98 funds for the community colleges varies annually. With the District becoming a Community Support District, it is no longer dependent on the State's apportionment for the general fund; however, it will continue to receive funding for student services categorical programs.

The District became the sixth "community support" community college district at the end of FY 12/13. This occurred because the District's local property tax revenues and enrollment fees exceeded the total funding that the State would have provided as calculated by SB 361 apportionment. Under "community support," there is no need to factor in any State apportionment because the property taxes and student fees surpass the minimum funding level established by the State. A "community support" district is not affected by statewide shortfalls.

On June 27, 2018, the Governor signed the General Fund FY 18/19 State Budget which introduced the implementation of the Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) to be effective for FY 18/19. The intent of the new formula is to increase the resources available to districts that serve large numbers of historically underrepresented and low-income students, to reward colleges that are engaged in improving outcomes for such students, and to reduce the emphasis on enrollment growth so that colleges can focus on student success. The State Chancellor's office will annually calculate a base allocation, a supplemental allocation, and a student success allocation for each community college district based on a 70-20-10 split. Under the SCFF calculation, the District continues its community support status.

On January 10, 2019, the Governor released his budget proposal for FY 19/20. The Governor's proposal continues the Student Centered Funding Formula but adjusts the implementation provisions. Specifically, funding rates for FY 19/20 would not shift to 65% for the base allocation and 15% for the student success allocation, but would instead reflect the FY 18/19 rates plus a COLA. The funding rates for FY 20/21 would remain unchanged from current law. Also, the proposed budget limits year-to-year growth in the total amount of funds calculated for the student success allocation to 10%.

State Funding Assumptions

On January 10, 2019, the Governor released the State Budget for FY 19/20.

The Governor proposed for community colleges:

- \$248.3 million COLA (3.46%)
- \$26.0 million for growth (0.55%)
- \$40 million for College Promise Program
- \$13.5 million for certain categorical programs
- \$10.0 million for legal services for undocumented immigrants
- CalSTRS statutory employer contributions in FY 19/20 and FY 20/21
- No funding for deferred maintenance & instructional equipment
- Funds fifteen continuing capital outlay projects authorized in prior fiscal years
- Funds twelve new projects approved by the Board of Governors (BOG approved 39 projects)

On May 9, 2019, the Governor released his May Revision of the FY 19/20 budget:

- \$230 million COLA (3.26%)
- \$13 million COLA for certain categorical programs (3.26%)
- \$45 million to expand California College Promise
- \$39.6 million for one-time funding for deferred maintenance and instructional equipment
- Cap student success allocation at 10% beginning in FY 19/20
- Added funding for three more Capital Outlay Projects

The following are changes to the May Revise.

- \$42.6 million to expand California College Promise
- \$24.7 million to fund enrollment growth
- \$13.5 million for deferred maintenance
- Funds 39 new Capital Outlay Projects
- \$9 million to expand Cal Grant awards
- \$356 million to reduce FY 19/20 CalSTRS employer contribution rate by 1%
- \$144 million to reduce FY 19/20 CalPERS employer contribution rate by 1%

On June 27, 2019, the Governor signed the FY 19/20 Budget Act which continues implementation of the SCFF and includes adjustments to the formula's structure. The adjusted formula structure recalculates the funding rates in the base, supplemental, and student success allocations continuing the 70-20-10 split. It also extends the existing minimum revenue provision of the SCFF, specifying that districts will receive at least the FY 17/18 total computational revenues (TCR), adjusted by COLA each year, through FY 21/22.

Changes to the student success allocation component include:

- Counting only the highest of all awards (degrees and certificates) a student earned in one year.
- Amends the definition of a transfer student to only include students who transferred to a four-year university who completed 12 or more units in a district in the year prior to transfer.
- The calculation for the student success allocation is based on a three-year average.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Assumptions

- Categorical program funding would remain the same as FY 18/19
- State Lottery revenue is projected to be \$136 per FTES (unrestricted) and \$48 per FTES (restricted)
- Unrestricted General Fund will be funded utilizing the internal Resource Allocation Model (RAM)
- COLA of 3.26% will be applied to the Total Computational Revenue (TCR)
- 1.74% salary enhancement on top of the state COLA
- Twenty-five percent of total ground lease revenues of the Mission-West Valley Land Corporation is divided between two funds of which ten percent is allocated to Fund 110 (unrestricted) and fifteen percent is allocated to Fund 136 (restricted)
- Proposition 30 Educational Protection Account (EPA) revenue is budgeted at \$100 per FTES
- 312 FTE Faculty funded
- WSCH 520
- FTES target 13,000
- 5% reserve and 3% contingency reserve
- Comply with statutory requirements
- Categorical program COLA support above State COLA

As a community support district, there will be minimal impact to the District's funding level with the new State Funding Formula. The District continues to receive the majority of its funding locally through property taxes and enrollment fees. The District will continue to utilize community support money to provide internal stability which is needed to sustain the base operation level at 16,098 FTES. The internal funding will exceed the State's Student Centered Funding Formula calculation.

The West Valley-Mission Community College District's Final Budget for FY 19/20 was developed within an approved timeline and presented to District Council and the Board of Trustees' Audit and Budget Oversight Committee (ABOC). The revenue assumptions were based on the most current data at the time. The expenditure budgets were adjusted based on revenue projections for the District, any known trends in on-going expenditures, assumptions related to salary and benefit increases, and projected one-time costs.

The FY 19/20 unrestricted general fund budget is balanced using community support funds.

SECTION I BUDGET OVERVIEW

Section I Budget Overview

Fund 110 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue

The West Valley-Mission Community College District's Final Budget for FY 19/20 includes the assumptions and their proposed impacts from the State Budget released on June 27, 2019.

The statutory COLA is 3.26%. The District has included the COLA in the budget for FY 19/20. The District also added 1.74% salary enhancement on top of the State COLA.

As a community supported district, the District is not affected by the State shortfall; therefore, a deficit factor is not applied to the total computational revenue.

Overall, the District's revenue increased by \$29,149,448 when compared to the total revenue from the approved FY 18/19 Final Budget. The majority of this increase is due to the rise in property taxes and one-time RDA money.

In November 2016, the voters approved Proposition 55 to extend the Proposition 30 income tax initiative which expired on December 31, 2016. The estimated EPA amount for FY 19/20 is approximately \$1.3 million. This is based on \$100 per FTES at 13,000 FTES.

Student enrollment fees are expected to increase by \$189,303 based on enrollment goals. Property tax revenues are expected to increase by \$26,542,982 when compared to the FY 18/19 Final Budget. In FY 19/20, the District will receive \$16,142,429 in one-time RDA money from the sale of properties in Santa Clara. This is the last year the District will receive significant amount of one-time RDA money.

Lottery revenues have been estimated at \$136 per FTES. The revenue for Lottery is estimated at \$1,907,007 for the Final Budget. The unrestricted allocation of lottery revenue is coded and offset by counselor salary and benefits expenditures. The restricted Proposition 20 Lottery Revenue is recorded and expended in the Restricted General Fund for instructional materials.

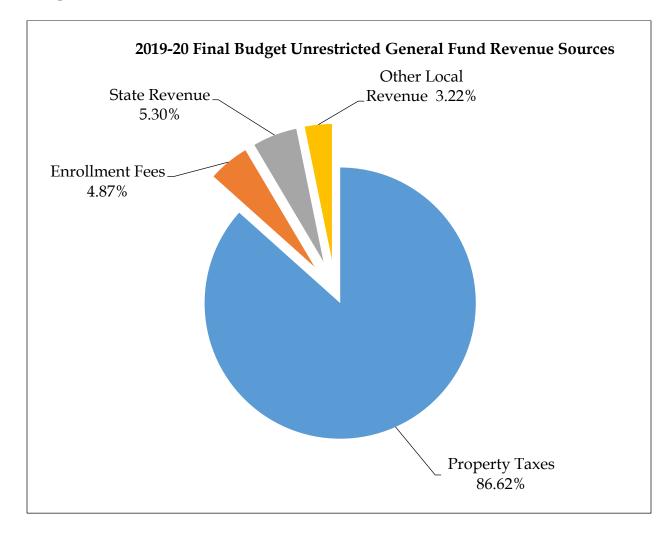
Non-resident tuition revenues are estimated at \$2,500,000. The Board of Trustees approved the non-resident tuition fee at \$265 per unit, which increased from \$258 in FY 18/19.

For the Final Budget, interest income is expected to be approximately \$1,829,264. The cash is invested in a commingled county pool investment portfolio which averages a yield of 2.03%.

Local revenues, including student material fees, student transcript fees, faculty reassigned time, and CalSTRS on-behalf pension contributions have offsetting expenditures.

The Unrestricted General Fund will maintain a reserve of 5% of the unrestricted expenditures. The unrestricted general fund reserve of \$8,331,531 reflects an increase of \$1,770,693 from the previous fiscal year. The unrestricted general fund also includes a contingency reserve fund of no more than 3% of unrestricted expenditures.

As a community supported district, local funding is used to supplement the budget above the State funded level.



The pie chart that follows illustrates the Unrestricted General Fund revenue source.

Fund 110 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

The FY 19/20 Unrestricted General Fund revenues fell below the projected expenditures by \$2,193,974. The unrestricted general fund budget is balanced using community support funds.

Adjustments were made for normal step and column advancements as earned by individuals. The State projected COLA of 3.26% has been set aside in a contingency holding account for bargaining groups who did not settle their contract by June 30, 2019.

The California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 5, Section 51025, requires community college districts to increase their base number of full-time faculty over the prior year in proportion to the amount of growth funds received for credit FTES. The District was in compliance for FY 18/19 using the full-time faculty obligation number. The Final Budget includes 312 Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF) in all funds. Since the District is not receiving any growth funding, the FTEF will remain constant.

The funding level from the Associate Faculty Funding Model has decreased by \$59,010 when compared to the prior fiscal year. The decrease was due to the adjustment in the number of FTES and efficiency goal. The efficiency standard was established by the District Performance Goals Committee and set at 520 Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH)/FTEF for regular courses. The Final Budget uses 520 WSCH/FTEF in its formula for budgetary purposes at an average cost of \$35,184/semester (Step 10) to allocate the cost of associate faculty to the colleges. The model has provided additional transparency by including the cost of mandatory benefits.

Benefits (Employer Obligation)

The District migrated to the CalPERS tiered-rate medical plans on January 1, 2015. All employees of the District are covered by CalPERS. The District's maximum contributions are limited to \$11,741 for single coverage, \$22,072 for two-party coverage, and \$28,270 for family coverage, annually. Medical benefit rates for 2020 will vary depending on the provider.

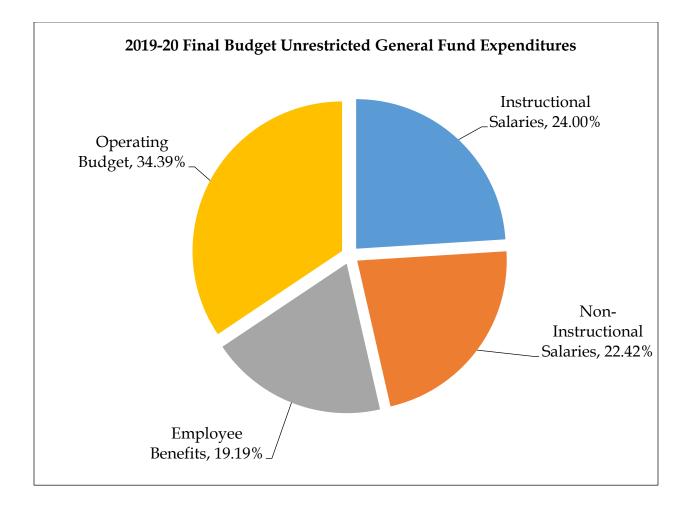
Mandatory benefit rates for budget development for FY 19/20 are as follows:

STRS – State Retirement System	17.100%
PERS – Public Employees Retirement System	19.721%
PERS – POA (Public Safety Officers)	16.803%
APPLE – Alternative Plan for PT Employees	4.000%
OASDI – (Social Security)	6.200%
Medicare	1.450%
Workers' Compensation	1.192%
Unemployment Insurance	0.050%

The estimated cost for Retiree Health Benefits is approximately \$5.2 million. The District will utilize the fund balance in the Retiree Health Benefit Fund and the OPEB Trust Fund to manage future rate increases.

For FY 19/20, fixed costs were adjusted for known increases and decreases at the time of budget development. The fixed costs were reviewed and approved by District Council on July 1, 2019. The total fixed costs budget for FY 19/20 is \$16,498,579.

The following pie chart represents the distribution of Unrestricted General Fund expenditures by account code.



CHALLENGES FOR FY 19/20 AND BEYOND

Besides the challenges of the fluctuating property tax revenues, the West Valley-Mission Community College District has its own set of challenges and opportunities. As a Community Support District, changes in property taxes have significant impact on the fund balance. The District must manage its one-time community support funds to ensure current and future fiscal stability. With the changing economy and unpredictable housing market, fiscal conditions can change unexpectedly for a Community Support District.

CalSTRS and CalPERS Future Rate Increase

CalSTRS and CalPERS rate increases will continue to be a challenge in the future. In FY 17/18, the District established an irrevocable trust fund through Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS) for pension rate stabilization. The funds will be used to cover future increase in costs for CalPERS and CalSTRS retirement. The District has set aside \$2.9 million in the unrestricted general fund to transfer to the Pension Stabilization Trust Fund in FY 19/20.

Lease Revenue Bonds Debt Payment

The District has on-going liabilities for the Lease Revenue Bonds issued in 2009 and 2011. In late June 2019, the District utilized approximately \$20 million to pay-off the Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2011C and to pay-off portions of the Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016C (2019 Crossover). The balance of the debt is approximately \$35.9 million as of June 30, 2020. The District intends to pay-off an additional \$20 million of the debt by the end of FY 2019/20.

50% Law Compliance

Education Code 84362 states that a district's expenditures for salaries of classroom instructors must be equal to or greater than 50% of the district's current expense of education. The 50% law compliance has been a challenge for the past several years. As enrollment declines and operating budgets increase, it has been very challenging for the District to comply with the law. In FY 17/18, the District reported 51.72%. In FY 18/19, the District reported 50.00%. The estimated instructional versus non-instructional expenditures percent for FY 19/20 is approximately 46.5%. Complying with the law will continue to be a challenge through FY 19/20 as the District continues to add non-instructional positions and operating budget.

Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Implementation

Based on the SCFF calculation, the District is identified as one of the "losing" District's, which means the State calculated revenue is below the FY 17/18 funded level plus COLA. Under the "Hold Harmless "provision, revenue is based on what the District reported in

FY 2017/18, plus COLA in the subsequent years. Hold Harmless will be extended through FY 2021/22. The SCFF calculation for the District yields a total revenue of \$71.3 million. The Hold harmless provision added an additional \$6.5 million. Overall, the District is only entitled to \$77.8 million for FY 19/20 using the SCFF. In addition to this amount, the District also receives an additional \$8.2 million from other state and other local revenues. The District also records revenues with offsetting expenditures in the amount of \$3.7 million.

As a Community Support District, the District is in a unique position. In FY 19/20, the internal allocation model **provided additional local revenue in the amount of \$75.8 million** to support internal stability funding at 16,098 FTES, support ongoing operating budget, cover the cost of ongoing salary enhancements (includes COLA), provide ongoing categorical COLA support, cover Lease Revenue Bonds debt payments, and numerous one-time budget allocations based on operational needs.

If the District fell out of community support, the District would need to reduce its budget by over 45% or \$75.8 million.

While the District's budget increased significantly over the past several years, the FTES and efficiency has declined. In FY 12/13 when the District officially became a Community Support District, the total unrestricted general fund budget was \$78.4 million with the targeted weekly schedule contact hours (WSCH) of 570 and FTES goal at 16,099. The budget for FY 19/20 is \$166.5 million with the WSCH at 520 and FTES goal at 13,000.

	Unrestricted General Fund Budget	WSCH	FTES Goal
FY 2012/13	\$78.4 million	570	16,099
FY 2019/20	\$166.5 million	520	13,000

The District will need to align its Master Plan with the Vision for Success, address equity gaps, and redirect resources to the appropriate areas. The District will also need to streamline the process for MIS reporting and ensure data integrity.

Resource Allocation Model (RAM)

On April 29, 2019, the District Council approved the recommendation from the Fiscal Workgroup to utilize a new Resource Allocation Model for the FY 2019-20 Final Budget. The new RAM will have a two year hold harmless provision which will expire at the end of FY 2020-21. The hold harmless provision ensures that the colleges will receive no less than the old RAM calculation which was based on SB 361. The new RAM will allocate funds based on the percent allocation from the SCFF for each component (Base Allocation, Supplemental Allocation, and Success Allocation). Resources for Non-Resident Tuition allocation will remain the same.

The Fiscal Workgroup will continue to review and improve the RAM for the next two years. As a part of the review and improvement process, both colleges will identify all college fixed costs and move them to the fixed cost schedule. The college, in collaboration with the Fiscal Workgroup, will determine the base level for college operating budget and propose changes to improve the RAM.

Enrollment Goal

Enrollment continues to be the District's major challenge and opportunity. In FY 17/18, the District reported 12,672 FTES at P3. This is a slight decrease compared to FY 16/17. The District continues to fall below its baseline FTES of 16,098. For FY 18/19, the District reported 11,077 FTES at P3. The significant decline was due to the shifting of late summer classes.

The following is a summary of the State Apportionment Attendance Report for the period of July 15, 2019 at P3.

P3 Rep	FTES Summary F ort - FY 2018-2019 nia Resident FTES)	
Cantor	West Valley College	Mission College	Districtwide
CREDIT FTES			
SUMMER I	32.80	27.03	59.82
SUMMER II	13.81	4.44	18.24
FALL	2,676.19	2,309.08	4,985.27
WINTER	239.81	175.89	415.70
SPRING	2,503.88	2,122.47	4,626.35
Total Credit FTES	5,466.48	4,638.90	10,105.39
NON-CREDIT (Positive Attendance)			
SUMMER I	81.54	89.89	171.43
SUMMER II	2.53	0.00	2.53
FALL	188.62	199.48	388.11
WINTER	7.20	0.00	7.20
SPRING	175.55	226.91	402.46
Total Non-Credit FTES	455.44	516.28	971.73
Total CA Resident	E 001 00		
Credit/Non-Credit FTES	5,921.93	5,155.18	11,077.11
	53.46%	46.54%	
NON-RESIDENT CREDIT FTES			
SUMMER I	1.01	0.29	1.30
SUMMER II	0.19	0.00	0.19
FALL	56.44	130.99	187.43
WINTER	3.90	4.94	8.84
SPRING	58.02	122.36	180.38
Total Non-Resident FTES	119.55	258.58	378.13
	31.62%	68.38%	
Special Admit Students (FTES)	241.87	178.06	419.93
AB 540 Student Count (duplicated)	155	165	320
(unduplicated count total 293)			
CDCP FTES	0	8.7	8.7
Source: 7/9/19 320 report - Certified on 7/12/19			

In the past, the P-2 State Attendance Report would be used by the State Chancellor's Office to allocate Advanced Apportionment Revenue for the new fiscal year. The P-3 State Attendance Report would adjust the final apportionment for the previous fiscal year. For FY 19/20, the State implemented the Student Centered Funding Formula in which seventy percent of the budget will be used to calculate the base allocation, twenty percent for equity, and ten percent for student success (70-20-10 split). The State will use a three year average to calculate the funding for credit FTES. Non-Credit funding will be calculated based on current FTES reported at P-2 for the Tentative Budget and P-3 for the Final Budget.

The District will use 13,000 FTES as the enrollment goal to calculate the revenue to be allocated for the FY 19/20 Final Budget.

Resident Credit and Non-Credit FTES, including Non-Resident Non-Credit FTES Goals

	<u>Credit</u>	Non-credit	TOTAL FTES
Mission College	5,521	650	6,171
West Valley College	6,094	735	6,829

Non-Resident Credit FTES Goals

	<u>Credit</u>	<u>Non-credit</u>	TOTAL FTES
Mission College	305		305
West Valley College	156		156

Balanced Budget

A significant challenge for FY 19/20 and beyond is re-aligning revenues and expenditures and stabilizing enrollment. The District is balancing its FY 19/20 budget with community support funds.

The District must develop an environment that ensures stability and sustainability of enrollment and revenue. The priority of the Board is to establish a balanced budget while maintaining a prudent 5% Unrestricted General Fund reserve and a Board contingency reserve not to exceed 3%.

<u>College-Level Goals to Support the Vision for Success</u>

In order to reach the ambitious system-wide goals set by the California Community College system, each college is required to set local goals to be in alignment with the system-wide priorities. The goals should include increasing degrees and certificate completion, increasing transfers, improving time to completion, increasing job placement in field of study, and narrowing achievement gaps. The goals should be reviewed annually to mark progress and correct course as needed. Below are the local goals for Mission College and West Valley College which were adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 21, 2019. The District is committed to supporting the State's vision for success and improving student achievements.

Goal	Description	DI Group - Goal 5	Target – aligned with Vision for Success	Baseline Count	2021-2022 Goal Count	
1A	Increase number of AA, AS and AD-Ts	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	474	569	
1B	Increase number of certificates	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	205	246	
1C	Increase number attaining the Vision Goal	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	479	575	
2A	Increase number of AD-Ts	N/A	35% increase by 2021-2022	181	217	
2B	Increase number of CSU and US transfers	N/A	35% increase by 2021-2022	679	815	
3	Decrease the average number of units earned	N/A	Decrease to average of 79 units	101	79	
4A	Increase the median earnings	N/A	9% increase by 2021-2022	\$40,364	\$43,997	
5: 2A	Increase number of AD-Ts	White	Reduce equity gap by 40%	26	32	
5: 2B	Increase number of CSU and UC transfers	Disabled	Reduce equity gap by 40%	32	45	
5: 2B	Increase number of CSU and UC transfers	Black or African American	Reduce equity gap by 40%	18	26	
5: 2B	Increase number of CSU and UC transfers	Hispanic or Latino	Reduce equity gap by 40%	131	180	

Mission College Local Vision Goals

Goal	Description	DI Group - Goal 5	Target – aligned with Vision for Success	Baseline Count	2021-2022 Goal Count
1A	Increase number of AA, AS and AD-Ts	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	636	763
1B	Increase number of certificates	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	121	145
1C	Increase number attaining the Vision Goal	N/A	20% increase by 2021-2022	633	760
2A	Increase number of AD-Ts	N/A	35% increase by 2021-2022	329	444
2B	Increase number of CSU and US transfers	N/A	35% increase by 2021-2022	958	1293
3	Decrease the avg number of units earned	N/A	Decrease to average of 79 units	83	75.53
4	Increase the median earnings	N/A	9% increase by 2021-2022	\$36,788	\$40,098.92

West Valley College Local Vision Goals

Mission and Goals

The District's goals were last approved by District Council on June 8, 2015, and are listed below:

- 1. Support Colleges' initiatives to improve student equity and success rates.
 - a. Metric: Student educational goal attainment; degrees; certificates; successful transfer plans.
 - b. Ensure student equity with respect to giving students ample time to meet their financial obligations to the college.
- 2. Increase professional development opportunities for faculty, staff and administration.
 - a. Metric: Increase access to opportunities and provide support for participation in professional development.
 - b. Include ongoing funding for professional development for classified employees.
 - c. Develop Professional Development Plan for District employees.
 - d. Construct Master Calendar of scheduled PD trainings and events.
- 3. Improve technology services district-wide.
 - a. Metric: Adopt ERP, LMS, and new software for curriculum development and reporting. Build comprehensive plans for their integrated implementation.
 - b. Use the ERP to promote greater use of data in decision-making.
 - c. Promote greater client satisfaction with IS.

- d. Work with college constituency groups to promote innovation in using technology to increase productivity.
- 4. Review existing RAM with new Community Support funding source.
 - a. Metric: Allocate sufficient resources to ensure effective implementation and maintenance of district/college operations.
 - b. Maintain a balanced budget with adequate reserves.
 - c. Meet requirements for external audit.
 - d. Ensure equitable distribution of funds between the colleges and district offices.
- 5. Evaluate classified and administrative staffing levels in key Administrative Services areas to meet current demands, improve deliverables and increase customer satisfaction.
 - a. Metric: Increase staffing in IS to meet needs of new ERP and LMS systems.
 - b. Increase the number of analysts in key areas to assist District and Colleges research staff with data gathering and analysis.
- 6. Improve collaboration district-wide through development of joint policies and integrated planning.
 - a. Metric: District Academic Senate works with Student Services and Offices of Instruction from both colleges on development of district policies on teaching and learning (e.g. Academic Integrity, Distance Learning Guidelines).
 - b. Proposed Fiscal Workgroup takes lead on joint budget development process.
 - c. Institutional Effectiveness groups from both colleges hold joint forums to share policies and outcomes.
- 7. Commitment to improving understanding of participatory governance processes, district policies and procedures by educating all constituent groups with workshops and presentations.
 - a. Metric: Flex Day workshops for both campuses, to include all personnel as is feasible.
- 8. Conduct a collaborative, data-driven analysis to better align annual FTES goal with current and projected enrollment trends.
 - a. Metric: Assistance to colleges to secure funding for key positions in instructional support (e.g. SOC's), custodial services, and building/grounds maintenance.

The District, Mission College, and West Valley College Mission Statements were approved by the Board of Trustees on January 17, 2012, as part of the new Policy manual. The statements read:

District Mission Statement

The West Valley-Mission Community College District is committed to achieving student success through innovative and effective lifelong education and career opportunities, which include associate degrees, certificates, transfer, occupational programs, workforce development, pre-collegiate, global, and community education programs. The District strives to maintain and support institutional integrity, mutual respect, diversity, tolerance, rigorous evaluation, an exceptional workforce of faculty and staff, and partnerships between students, faculty, staff, administrators, the Board of Trustees, and the community. The District promotes an environment conducive to open dialogue and the free exchange of ideas leading to the achievement of successful student learning outcomes.

Mission College Mission Statement

Mission College's first priorities are students, their learning and their success.

Our College serves the diverse educational, economic and cultural needs of the student population of Santa Clara, the Silicon Valley and our global community by providing associate degrees, transferable, career and basic-skills courses and programs, as well as opportunities for life-long learning.

Through participatory governance in support of our first priorities, Mission College systematically commits to evaluating and improving educational programs, technological resources and student support services by making informed decisions, allocating resources and establishing institutional policies and procedures.

West Valley College Mission Statement

The West Valley College community supports students along their pathways to reach transfer and career goals in an environment of academic excellence.

ALL FUNDS: RESOURCES AND EXPENDITURES

The District's primary financial activities occur in the Unrestricted General Fund. The District also uses a number of other resources to provide support services to its primary operations. The nature of governmental accounting requires that certain transactions, such as debt payments, capital projects, and programs where revenues are provided under the condition that expenditures will be made for specific services, are all recorded in separate funds that are treated as distinct operating entities. A full understanding of the resources received and expenditures made in support of the District is possible only when all funds are assembled so that the District, as a governmental entity, can be viewed as one enterprise. The summary of funds on the following table illustrates the full extent of the funds employed to provide educational services to the service communities of the Colleges of the District. The funds are comprised of a number of individual funds that are described in detail as separate sections of this budget.

	Governmental	Fiduciary	Proprietary	Total
Revenues				
Federal	\$8,530,985	\$10,149,535	\$ -	\$18,680,520
State	34,134,992	590,000	-	34,724,992
Local	214,900,020	3,135,800	4,118,600	222,154,420
Transfers In	15,872,230	2,944,259	90,000	18,906,489
Total Revenues	\$273,438,227	\$16,819,594	\$4,208,600	\$294,466,421
Expenditures				
Academic Salaries	\$56,576,724	\$172,929	\$197,050	\$56,946,703
Classified Salaries	37,382,082	508,429	2,211,362	40,101,873
Employee Benefits	42,882,876	220,141	559,305	43,662,322
Supplies and Materials	3,779,192	50,297	369,660	4,199,149
Other Operating Expenses	33,906,606	153,000	1,944,529	36,004,135
Capital Outlay	267,686,711	11,000	327,238	268,024,949
Grants/Scholarships	3,335,847	10,960,615	9,000	14,305,462
Other Outgo	66,099,681	75,000	-	66,174,681
Transfer Out	18,757,839	143,150	5,500	18,906,489
Contingency Holding	4,709,425	-	-	4,709,425
Total Expenditures	\$530,407,558	\$12,294,561	\$5,623,644	\$553,035,188
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$(256,969,331)	\$4,525,033	\$(1,415,044)	\$(258,568,767)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$389,703,750	\$88,774,245	\$4,190,697	\$482,668,692
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
Ending Fund Balance	\$132,734,419	\$93,299,278	\$2,775,653	\$224,099,925

The following table shows the summary of expenditures and transfers of each fund expressed as a percentage of the District's total funds.

Funds	Amount	Percent
Governmental		
Unrestricted General Fund	\$166,630,629	30.13%
Restricted General Fund	34,950,478	6.32%
Eco Pass Fund	165,213	0.03%
Health Service Fund	1,192,823	0.22%
Parking Fund	1,875,272	0.34%
Debt Service Fund	51,295,979	9.28%
Capital Projects Fund	276,457,604	49.99%
Child Development Fund	2,548,985	0.46%
Fiduciary		
Associate Student Body	127,500	0.02%
Student Representation Fee	51,004	0.01%
Student Body Center Fee	887,273	0.16%
Student Financial Aid	10,739,535	1.94%
Scholarship Fund	414,249	0.07%
OPEB Trust Fund	50,000	0.01%
Pension Stabilization Trust Fund	25,000	0.00%
Proprietary	5,623,644	1.02%
Total Expenditures and Transfers	\$553,035,188	100.00%

Chart A Full Time Equivalent Staff Positions All Funds Consolidated FY 2018-2019

Classification	Object					Fun	d				
Classification	Object	110	12x/13x	138	139	330	430	591	597	731	Total
FT Instructors	110010	241.46	1.50								242.96
FT Counselors & Library In Load	110011	2.00									2.00
FT Lab Faculty Specialist	110015	1.30									1.30
Total Instructional Faculty		244.76	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	246.26
	120024	14.04									44.04
Reassigned Time Department Chair		14.84									14.84
Reassigned Time Division Chair	120025	0.50									0.50
Reassigned Time Other	120027		0.20								0.20
FT Faculty Coordinators	120029		0.15								0.15
FT Counselors	120030	25.15	9.20					0.50			34.85
FT Academic	120032	0.92	1.88								2.80
FT Librarians	120035	8.40									8.40
Total Non-Instructional Faculty		49.81	11.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	61.74
Total Faculty		294.57	12.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	308.00
FT Classified	210010	165.02	57.95	3.28	5.95	16.53	5.00	8.15	2.55	6.18	270.61
FT Instructional Aid	220000	19.89									19.89
Total Classified		184.90	57.95	3.28	5.95	16.53	5.00	8.15	2.55	6.18	290.49
	120010	00.47	6.57	0.00				0.04	0.05	0.00	40.00
Administrators and Deans		29.17		2.00	4.50	4.00	0.05	0.01	0.25	2.00	40.00
FT Management	210020	18.85	7.40		1.50	1.20	3.05	3.00			35.00
Total Administrators		48.02	13.97	2.00	1.50	1.20	3.05	3.01	0.25	2.00	75.00
FT Police	210030	3.50			3.50						7.00
FT Supervisor	210050	18.58	3.17	1.00	0.25			1.00	1.00		25.00
FT Confidential	210060	16.00									16.00
Board Members	230011	9.00									9.00
Total for 2018-2019		574.57	88.02	6.28	11.20	17.73	8.05	12.66	3.80	8.18	730.49
Total for 2017-2018		558.81	83.09	6.28	13.15	17.73	7.85	12.41	3.33	8.18	710.82
Increase/(Decrease)		15.76	4.93	0.00	(1.95)	0.00	0.20	0.25	0.47	(0.00)	19.67

Chart B Full Time Equivalent Staff Positions All Funds Consolidated FY 2019-2020

Classification	Object					Fund					
Classification	Object	110	12x, 13x	138	139	330	430	591	597	731	Total
FT Instructors	110010	236.92	1.50								238.42
FT Counselors & Library In Load	110011	0.50									0.50
FT Lab Faculty Specialist	110015	1.30									1.30
Total Instructional Facult	/	238.72	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	240.22
Reassigned Time Shared Gov	120021	1.03									1.03
Reassigned Time Faculty	120022	6.65	0.20								6.85
Reassigned Time Department Chair	120024	14.85									14.85
Reassigned Time Division Chair	120025	0.50									0.50
Reassigned Time Other	120027		0.40								0.40
FT Counselors	120030	27.95	8.65					0.50			37.10
FT Academic	120032	0.72	1.88								2.60
FT Librarians	120035	8.05									8.05
Total Non-Instructional Facult	y l	59.75	11.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	71.38
Total Facult	/	298.47	12.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	311.60
FT Classified	210010	171.16	50.22	3.28	5.95	17.18	6.00	6.95	2.05	4.58	267.36
FT Instructional Aid	220000	19.89									19.89
Total Classifie	k	191.04	50.22	3.28	5.95	17.18	6.00	6.95	2.05	4.58	287.25
Administrators and Deans	120010	29.17	5.48	2.00					0.25	2.10	39.00
FT Management	210020	18.85	7.80		1.50	1.20	4.05	2.00			35.40
Total Administrator	6	48.02	13.28	2.00	1.50	1.20	4.05	2.00	0.25	2.10	74.40
FT Police	210030	3.50			3.50						7.00
F1 Folice	210030	3.50			3.50						7.00
FT Supervisor	210050	18.58	3.17	1.00	0.25			1.00	1.00		25.00
FT Confidential	210060	18.00									18.00
	210000	10.00									10.00
Board Members	230011	9.00									9.00
Total for 2019-202	0	586.61	79.30	6.28	11.20	18.38	10.05	10.45	3.30	6.68	732.25
Total for 2018-201	Ð	574.57	88.02	6.28	11.20	17.73	8.05	12.66	3.80	8.18	730.49
Increase/(Decrease)	12.04	(8.72)	0.00	0.00	0.64	2.00	(2.21)	(0.50)	(1.50)	1.76

SECTION II BUDGET DEVELOPMENT

Section II Budget Development

The West Valley-Mission Community College District is subject to the provisions of the California Code of Regulations and other laws that regulate the operations of public agencies. The California Code of Regulations requires that the governing board of a public agency adopt a Tentative Budget no later than July 1 and a Final Budget no later than September 15 of each year.

The Board of Trustees provides budget guidance to the Chancellor, who in turn works with the College Presidents and the Vice Chancellor to develop a budget consistent with the Board's guidance. A budget workshop for the Board of Trustees was held on January 22, 2019. A Budget Calendar, **Attachment B**, is followed to prepare the Tentative and Final Budgets. In development of the budget for the fiscal year, the District uses the goals established by the Board of Trustees.

The District Strategic Plan presents a district-wide framework for planning and decision making. The plan presents a statement of common values, vision and mission, and a shared set of strategic directions for the future. This plan was last updated in March 2011. The Educational and Facilities Master Plan for West Valley College was completed in 2015. Mission College completed its Educational and Facilities Master Plan in FY 2017/18. The elements of these plans are considered when the Chancellor develops his annual goals.

The District is organized into three primary operating entities: West Valley College, Mission College, and District Services. The Colleges operate under the direction of a President. The District Services administrative support functions operate under the direction of a Vice Chancellor. The Presidents; the Vice Chancellor; and the Associate Vice Chancellor of Human Resources report to the Chancellor. An organization chart is included as **Attachment C**.

The budgets are formatted to show a single fund to track income and out-go for specific purposes. The entire coding scheme is called the Chart of Accounts. The District used a 24 digit string of accounts.

XXXXXX - XXXXXX - XXXXXX - XXXXXX Fund - Organization - Account - Program

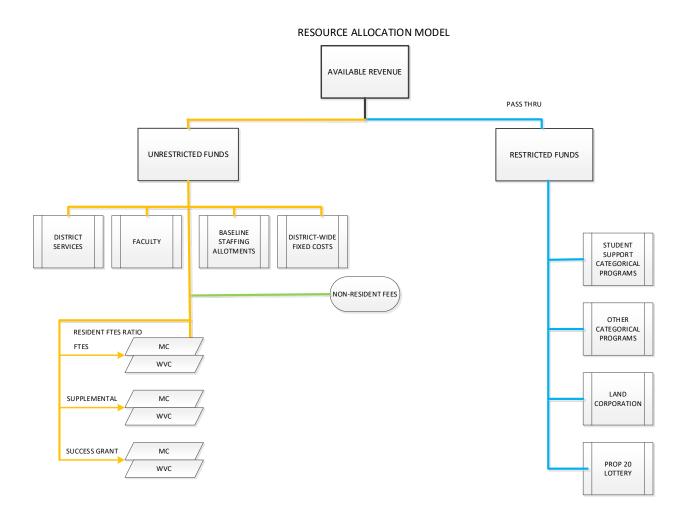
<u>Fund</u> – The fund field consists of six-characters that define a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources. These

resources are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

<u>**Organization**</u> – This is a six-character code that identifies a unit of budgetary responsibility and/or departments within an institution. The first digit in the sequence identifies the **location**.

<u>Account</u> – This is a six-character code that identifies objects, such as the general ledger accounts and the operating ledger accounts.

<u>Program</u> – This is a six-character code that identifies a function and enables the institution to establish a method for classifying transactions across organizations and accounts. The numbers represent classification of expenditures by activity which reflects the purpose of the expenditures; it shows the aspect of college-district operations benefited by the expenditure. Generally, all activities are classified as either instructional or administrative and support (non-instructional). It is primarily used to classify the expenditures for reporting purposes.



ALLOCATION OF FUNDS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

RESOURCE ALLOCATION MODEL NARRATIVE

In FY 2018/19, the State Chancellor's Office adopted the Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) which modified the method of calculating apportionment based solely on FTES (SB 361). The SCFF model focuses on the Vision for Success, determining apportionment with three major components: a base allocation (FTES); supplemental allocation (Equity); and Student Success allocation. In an effort to realign the District's internal Resource Allocation Model (RAM) with the State's SCFF, the Fiscal Workgroup recommended to the District Council that the District implement a revised RAM to be in

alignment with the State's SCFF and provide additional transparency. District Council approved the updated RAM on April 29, 2019, to be effective starting with the FY 2019/20 Final Budget.

UPDATES:

- Allocation will be based on three components (base allocation, supplemental allocation, and student success allocation).
- Hold harmless for two years. Each College will receive no less than the amount from the old RAM calculation based on SB 361. Hold harmless will expire at the end of FY 2020-21. Funding will come from Community Support funds.

The RAM fully allocates all funds received by the District. The diagram and associated narrative (below) shows how revenues are allocated across the three District units: District Services, Mission College and West Valley College.

PRINCIPLES OF THE RESOURCE ALLOCATION MODEL:

- Allocate resources to support the integrated processes of strategic planning, Educational Master Planning, Accreditation and Program Review.
- Be transparent and equitable across the three District units: District Services, Mission College and West Valley College.
- Ensure fiscal solvency.
- Allow each entity to develop, implement, and manage its own budget.
- Adapt to the changing fiscal conditions at all levels.

RESOURCE FROM RESTRICTED FUNDS:

Restricted resources are available for the operation and support of the educational programs that are specifically restricted by laws, regulations, donors, or other outside agencies as to their expenditures. Restricted resources are generally from an external source that requires the moneys be used for specific purposes. These resources are treated as a pass through in the RAM model. (Examples of Restricted Funds includes: State, Federal, and Local Grants, Categorical Programs, Capital Projects, Debt Service, Parking, Restricted Lottery Funding, Child Development). The allocations of these resources are based on the restrictions associated with the funds.

RESOURCE FROM UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND:

Unrestricted resources are available for the general purposes of district operation and support of the institution's education programs. Estimated resources for the budget are projected based on the best information available at that point in time. Projections of resources for the budget are based on updates from the State. The estimated resident and non-resident FTES goals shall be recommended by the District Enrollment Management Committee and approved by District Council. The available resources will be calculated

based on these goals. The available resources to be allocated by this model include the beginning fund balance, plus the following:

- The District's state revenue base is calculated using a statewide allocation formula that is computed from the following four sources:
 - State apportionment The estimated general state apportionment is calculated using a standard formula which takes into account the prior year base revenue, COLA, growth/decline/restoration, and miscellaneous adjustments.
 - Local property taxes Estimates of property taxes to be collected are made prior to the beginning of a fiscal year and are revised throughout the year. If, in any year, a community college District receives sufficient revenue from local property taxes and fees to fully fund their base revenue amount, the District will not receive any apportionment revenue from the State. Therefore, the District will be "self-supporting" or "community supported" and may not be affected by statewide shortfalls. The District will be entitled to keep the excess local property tax.
 - <u>Resident enrollment fees</u> Estimated enrollment fees revenue is calculated using the FTES goals recommended by the District Enrollment Management Committee and approved by District Council.
 - Educational Protection Account (EPA) Based on the Proposition 30 ballot initiative, community college districts will receive a minimum of \$100 per full time equivalent student.
- In addition to base revenue, the District receives revenue from a variety of other sources.
 - Lottery Lottery revenues are considered Unrestricted General Funds revenues that "shall be used exclusively for the education of pupils and students" (GC 8880.5). Estimated revenues are calculated using the FTES goals recommended by the District Enrollment Management Committee and approved by District Council. The Board of Trustees shall determine how the lottery funds are allocated. Currently the funding is allocated to Counselor salaries and benefits. The portion of Lottery revenue that is subject to Proposition 20 is restricted revenue and is to be recorded in the Restricted General Fund.
 - Mandated Costs The Commission on State Mandates adopts parameters and guidelines which identify reimbursable mandated activities. They state

that claimants are allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs related to the reimbursable activities identified. The District has an option to submit actual Mandated Costs claim to the state and record the revenue on a cash basis or receive \$28 per FTES as a block grant. In utilizing the block grant option, the District is able to include the budget in the next budget cycle. (Examples of State Mandated Cost programs: Collective Bargaining, Enrollment Fee Collection and Waivers, Health Fee Elimination, Mandate Reimbursement Process)

- Interest The District maintains cash balances in various accounts which are usually invested through the County.
- Misc. Student Fees The District collects student fees for certain types of payment and record processing. (Examples: web processing fee, nonsufficient fund fee)
- Land Corporation The Mission West Valley Land Corporation provides twenty 25% of the total lease revenue to the District. Forty percent of the amount allocated to the District is allocated to the Unrestricted General Fund to enhance college programs. The balance is allocated to the Restricted General Fund as follow: 18% to the District and split 50% to each campus. Upon request from the District and approval from Land Corporation, additional one-time funds may be provided to the District to temporarily mitigate shortfalls and allow time for the District to plan for budget reductions.
- Student Material Fees The student material fees have offsetting expenditures and are not a part of the allocation process. (Examples: Art supplies and science materials)

STEPS FOR ALLOCATING UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND RESOURCES:

STEP ONE: Allocation of reserve and assigned/non-spendable fund balance

- The first consideration for allocation is that 5% of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures be set aside (District Administrative Procedure (AP) 6305).
- The prior year contingency reserve ending balance needs to be set aside for unanticipated changes in the new fiscal year.
- Prepaids (Advance payments for multi-year contracts)
- Banked Leave Liability
- Student Material Fees
- Faculty Travel and Conference

- Community Support Fund Reserve
- Board Election Reserve

STEP TWO: Allocation of Faculty Costs

The second element to be allocated is what the District refers to as the basic allocation: Faculty salaries and benefits. The full-time faculty salaries and benefits allocation comes from the position control file that is maintained by the District Finance Office. The associate faculty salaries and benefits allocation is calculated using the Associate Faculty Funding Model. Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, Section 51025 requires community college districts to increase their base number of full-time faculty over the prior year in proportion to the amount of growth funds received for credit FTES, subject to the Board of Governors (BOG) determination. If a District experiences a reduction in its base credit FTES, its Faculty Obligation Number (FON) shall be proportionally reduced. The State Chancellor's Office determines the Faculty Obligation Number each year.

STEP THREE: Allocation of Districtwide Costs

Districtwide fixed costs are costs that are required to be paid regardless of its relationship to the production of FTES. The costs generally support at least two locations. The budget allocation for Districtwide fixed costs shall be approved by District Council twice a year (Tentative and Final Budget).

STEP FOUR: Allocation of District Services Costs

District Services shall not exceed 18% of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures. Based on the strategic planning objectives of the colleges, the resources allocated to District Services can potentially change. These changes shall be approved by District Council. Once the changes have been approved, the District's baseline departmental budgets will reflect the overall change.

STEP FIVE: Baseline Staffing Allotment

Core funding of \$1 million is allocated under the basic allocation distribution which is comparable to the concept of state funding model from SB361. The intent of the allotment is to provide core funding for the baseline staffing.

STEP SIX: Allocation to the Colleges

The remaining general fund resources are allocated to the colleges based on the percent ratio derived from the funded amounts by college utilizing the calculation from the Student Centered Funding Formula. The allocation to the college will be separated in three different components (Base Allocation, Supplemental Allocation, and Success Allocation). Current year P2 State apportionment report will be used to run the simulation for the Tentative Budget. The P3 State apportionment report will be used to run the simulation for the Final Budget.

funds will be allocated to the individual college departments based on the colleges' strategic planning, which includes participatory governance process. The three different categories of funding are Fixed Cost, Classified/Administrator Salaries and Benefits, and the Operating Budget.

STEP SEVEN: Allocation for Non-Resident Tuition

In order to ensure equity for the split of non-resident tuition revenues, the model will allocate revenues based on the volume of non-resident FTES generated at each college. Prior to allocating the non-resident tuition revenue, the model shall allocate resources for District indirect costs in the same proportion as District's total budget and the cost of part-time faculty to generate the non-resident FTES. These allocations will be distributed using the resident FTES ratio. The balance of the non-resident tuition resources will be allocated to each college using the ratio from the prior year actual non-resident FTES generated.

STEP EIGHT: Allocation of Anticipated Expenditures Set-Aside in Fund Balance In an effort to provide a better estimate of the ending fund balance, it is necessary to setup budget for anticipated expenditures in the appropriate accounts. All anticipated expenditures that have not been ratified or approved shall be setup in the District contingency accounts. After ratification and Board approval, the budget shall be transferred to the appropriate college and district accounts. The balance in the contingency accounts will revert to the fund balance at year-end.

REVIEW OF THE ALLOCATION MODEL:

The effectiveness of the model will be evaluated annually by District and college staff and presented to District Council for discussions and modifications if needed.

FUND BALANCE:

Any unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year will revert to the contingency reserve which cannot exceed three percent of the total General Fund expenditures. Per AP 6305, "The target reserve is a maximum of three percent of the Unrestricted General Fund. The contingency reserve is to be used for unanticipated changes in expenditures or revenues when impending changes in operations would result in significant service reductions. Use of the contingency reserve requires a two-thirds positive vote of the Board." Amount in excess of the three percent will re-circulate through the RAM model in the next budget year.

Recommended use of contingency reserves and ending fund balances:

- Fund unexpected state apportionment shortfall in the current year.
- Provide one-time funding to cover shortfall in the new budget year, as approved by Board of Trustees.

- Fund one-time costs in the current or new fiscal year, as approved by District Council.
- Carry-over balance for special projects and purchases.
 - 75% of the college fund balance will be transferred to the District's contingency reserve except for funds required to implement a capital project, major equipment purchase, or special need. Such articulated college fund balance program proposals must be submitted in writing to the Vice Chancellor of Administrative Services no later than October 1. Only programs approved by the Chancellor will be funded from college year-end balances.

SHORTFALL:

- In the likelihood that a shortfall occurs at the colleges due to unexpected circumstances, the college must balance the budget using Non-General Fund dollars that are available. If the campus is unable to garner dollars from other sources, the college may request to borrow the current fiscal year's contingency reserve to balance the budget. The request must be submitted in writing to the Vice Chancellor of Administrative Services by May 31st. If approval is granted, the loan has to be returned to the contingency reserve within two fiscal years. In a situation where funds in the contingency reserve are insufficient to cover the shortfall, the Vice Chancellor of Administrative Services can recommend a solution to balance the budget.
- If the shortfall is caused by unexpected State fiscal conditions, the contingency reserve will be used to mitigate the shortfall upon Board approval. A plan to balance the budget shall be recommended by the Vice Chancellor of Administrative Services.

TIMELINE:

Tentative Budget Development

November WSCH efficiency goal April RAM model simulation for next fiscal year **Final Budget Development** July

RAM model simulation for next fiscal year

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

A Tentative Budget is approved no later than July 1st and the Final Budget is approved no later than September 15th of each fiscal year. The budget includes a number of assumptions about local revenues and expenditures related to the operation of the

District. During the course of the year, revenues and expenditures may be more or less than the amounts budgeted.

The District establishes the allocation amounts for expenditures based on projected revenues. Funds are allocated in a manner that is consistent with the annual budget priorities. The adoption of the Final Budget by the Board results in spending authorization as identified in the supporting detail documents of the Final Budget.

The Budget is used to control or limit the expenditure of funds by major expenditure codes defined by the Budget and Accounting Manual. Education Code Section 84040 provides that the Board of Governors periodically assess the financial condition of West Valley-Mission Community College District. This assessment includes a comparison of budget to actual amounts. Once a budget is adopted, the total designated for each major expenditure classification is the maximum expenditure allowed. Pursuant to Title 5 Section 58307, any budget transfers between major classifications, or from reserves, must be authorized by the governing board.

FUNDS ARE GROUPED BY THE MAJOR SERVICE OR GROUP OF SERVICE

West Valley-Mission Community College District uses three fund groups to report its operations. The groups are the Governmental Funds Group, the Fiduciary Funds Group, and the Proprietary Funds Group.

This budget provides information about the District's sources of revenue and details the anticipated revenues by major category. Due to the requirements of fund accounting, this report follows a format that provides information by fund. The majority of the report focuses on the Unrestricted General Fund because it is the primary fund of the District.

SECTION III UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND

Section III Unrestricted General Fund

The Unrestricted General Fund is used to account for resources available for the general purposes of district operations and support of its educational program. This fund includes board-designated monies which represent a commitment of unrestricted resources that are stipulated by the governing board to be used for a specific purpose. Such resources are not truly restricted since such designations can be changed at the board's discretion.

Revenue and expenditure projections are presented in the accounting structure format described in the California Community Colleges Budget and Accounting Manual. The Budget uses revenue assumptions of local property taxes from the Santa Clara County Treasurer and enrollment fee projections from District's Fiscal Services. Expenditure projections are made by the District in consideration of the Board of Trustees' approved Board Goals and known expenditure obligations for employee salaries and benefits, longterm debt obligations, and retiree health benefits. Expenditure amounts presented are expected to be reasonably accurate projections of expenditures for the fiscal year. Adequate reserves are maintained to allow the District to absorb unanticipated adverse financial actions.

The District has consolidated funds to account for its unrestricted general fund activities. The Unrestricted General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District and records all transactions that are not otherwise required by law or regulation to be recorded in another fund. This fund is used to account for revenues received from State apportionment, interest income, property taxes, lottery receipts, non-resident tuition, and several miscellaneous sources. The evaluation of expenditures utilized the previous years' actual expenses to create realistic budgets, although the budgets may not reflect the full cost of programs and services.

The Schedules of the Unrestricted General Fund are included to display the budget process in the following exhibits:

Exhibit 1 shows the summary of the District-wide Unrestricted General Fund with an estimate of the projected ending fund balance.

Exhibit 1A includes the Unrestricted General Fund financial summaries for each entity by account type and three digit account code.

Exhibit 2 is the Unrestricted General Fund revenue projection.

Exhibit 3 is the formula (for budgetary purposes) to allocate the cost of the Associate Faculty to the Colleges in order to meet FTES goals. This exhibit is referred to as the Associate Faculty Funding Model and the result of the calculation is included in the Resource Allocation Model. The narrative describing the model is also included in the exhibit.

Exhibit 4 displays the Resource Allocation Model distribution to the Colleges and District Services.

Exhibit 5 illustrates the fixed cost allocation to each location.

Exhibit 6 provides the details of the amount of Unrestricted General Funds allocated by account code.

Exhibit 7 is a schedule that identifies the interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are made to move appropriations and dollars from one fund to another fund for the purpose of paying for expenditures using the structure required by generally accepted accounting principles applied to governmental entities. The transfer of funds allows money to be moved from one fund to a second fund with the second fund then being responsible for paying all operating costs of that program. This practice allows all program expenditures related to the operation of the program, regardless of funding sources, to be accounted for in a single fund.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Unrestricted General Fund 110

Consolidate All Locations

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget Actual 2018-19 2018-19				Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		<u>~</u>		•		•	
810: Federal	\$	5,387	\$	11,562	\$	11,561	\$	5,387
860: State		7,479,372		9,032,613		9,032,613		9,218,392
880: Local 898: Transfer In		127,802,447		141,520,660		142,411,032 19,813		155,212,876
Total Revenues	\$	135,287,206	\$	150,564,835	\$	151,475,019	\$	164,436,655
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	51,517,619	\$	55,284,233	\$	55,377,757	\$	51,895,843
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	ψ	24,054,783	Ψ	24,456,834	ψ	24,166,136	Ψ	25,452,112
300: Employee Benefits		29,221,412		29,078,681		29,065,927		31,984,340
400: Supplies and Materials		939,696		962,332		724,872		886,675
500: Other Operating Expenses		10,687,840		14,012,017		12,849,773		12,510,816
600: Capital Outlay		1,784,969		2,167,772		2,091,485		302,882
700: Other Student Aid/Other Outgo		111,791		19,466,908		19,480,810		20,209,229
730: Transfer Out		12,898,647		13,366,180		12,686,607		18,709,307
790: Contingency Holding		-		-	-	-		4,679,425
Total Expenditures	\$	131,216,757	\$	158,794,957	\$	156,443,367	\$	166,630,629
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	4,070,449	\$	(8,230,122)	\$	(4,968,348)	\$	(2,193,974)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	60,323,790 -	\$ \$	60,323,790 -	\$ \$	60,323,790 -	\$ \$	55,355,442 -
Available Fund Balance	\$	64,394,239	\$	52,093,668	\$	55,355,442	\$	53,161,468
Nonspendable Fund Balance								
Prepaid	\$	876,516	\$	876,516	\$	20,555	\$	20,555
Assigned Fund Balance	•	,		,	·	,	•	,
Assigned to Banked Leave Liability		5,683,749		5,683,749		5,683,749		5,683,749
Assigned to Student Transcript/Material		320,263		320,263		354,647		354,647
Assigned to Faculty Travel & Conference Unassigned Fund Balance		161,847		161,847 -		190,744 -		190,744 -
Reserve at 5%		6,560,838		6,560,838		6,560,838		8,331,531
Contingency Reserve (no more than 3%)		3,936,503		3,936,503		3,936,503		4,998,919
Community Support Fund Reserve		26,767,794		34,467,223		38,262,737		33,234,594
Board Elections		86,729		86,729		345,669		346,729
Reserve for Bonds Debt Payoff		20,000,000		-		-		-
Total Fund Balance	\$	64,394,239	\$	52,093,668	\$	55,355,442	\$	53,161,468

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Unrestricted General Fund 110

West Valley College

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	116,848	118,602	102,016	79,820
898: Transfer In	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 116,848	\$ 118,602	\$ 102,016	\$ 79,820
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 25,012,105	\$ 30,002,120	\$ 30,002,120	\$ 26,398,599
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	6,009,604	5,971,021	5,937,422	6,590,195
300: Employee Benefits	10,675,853	10,577,136	10,655,828	11,464,352
400: Supplies and Materials	240,726	295,489	149,302	296,775
500: Other Operating Expenses	1,045,147	1,196,093	1,196,093	1,334,395
600: Capital Outlay	570,081	1,146,484	1,146,484	58,500
700: Other Student Aid/Other Outgo	50,562	115,253	115,256	152,921
730: Transfer Out	-	375,615	375,616	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 43,604,078	\$ 49,679,211	\$ 49,578,121	\$ 46,295,737

Mission College

-	Final Budget 2018-19	Working 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	 2010 10	2010 10	2010 10	 2010 20
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	122,990	130,564	120,061	115,245
898: Transfer In	 -	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 122,990	\$ 130,564	\$ 120,061	\$ 115,245
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 22,832,317	\$ 25,036,784	\$ 25,000,484	\$ 24,412,984
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	5,866,503	6,132,636	6,412,467	6,544,052
300: Employee Benefits	9,713,191	9,790,669	9,605,223	10,423,854
400: Supplies and Materials	250,009	163,671	117,006	138,939
500: Other Operating Expenses	840,110	1,143,397	808,552	962,628
600: Capital Outlay	77,411	547,044	515,498	106,905
700: Other Student Aid/Other Outgo	59,829	59,829	62,340	44,870
730: Transfer Out	-	91,698	91,168	90,000
790: Contingency Holding	 -	-	-	616
Total Expenditures	\$ 39,639,370	\$ 42,965,728	\$ 42,612,738	\$ 42,724,848

Note: Amounts listed above includes fixed cost and associate faculty funding.

District Services

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Unrestricted General Fund 110

	 Final Budget 2018-19	Working 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ 5,387	\$ 11,562	\$ 11,561	\$ 5,387
860: State	7,479,372	9,032,613	9,032,613	9,218,392
880: Local	127,562,609	141,271,494	142,188,955	155,017,811
898: Transfer In	 -	-	19,813	-
Total Revenues	\$ 135,047,368	\$ 150,315,669	\$ 151,252,942	\$ 164,241,590
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 3,673,197	\$ 245,329	\$ 375,153	\$ 1,084,260
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	12,178,676	12,353,177	11,816,247	12,317,865
300: Employee Benefits	8,832,368	8,710,876	8,804,876	10,096,134
400: Supplies and Materials	448,961	503,172	458,564	450,961
500: Other Operating Expenses	8,802,583	11,672,527	10,845,128	10,213,793
600: Capital Outlay	1,137,477	474,244	429,503	137,477
700: Other Student Aid/Other Outgo	1,400	19,291,826	19,303,214	20,011,438
730: Transfer Out	12,898,647	12,898,867	12,219,823	18,619,307
790: Contingency Holding	 -	-	-	4,678,809
Total Expenditures	\$ 47,973,309	\$ 66,150,018	\$ 64,252,508	\$ 77,610,044

Note: Amounts listed above includes Districtwide fixed cost.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Projection

		inal Budget 2018-2019	Final Budget 2019-2020			
Revenues Available for Allocation						
State Computational Revenue:						
State Apportionment	\$	-	\$	-		
Educational Protection Account (EPA)		1,370,000		1,300,000		
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (15/16)		-		782,281		
Enrollment Fees		7,810,697		8,000,000		
Property Taxes		115,887,910		142,430,892		
Less Property Taxes Excess		(50,618,790)		(74,688,160)		
Total Computational Revenue	\$	74,449,817	\$	77,825,013		
Other State Apportionment Revenues:						
Part-Time Faculty Compensation	\$	267,918	\$	265,196		
Lottery Estimated Funding		1,976,530		1,907,007		
Mandated Cost Block Grant @ \$28/FTES		383,600		364,000		
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (18/19)		-		562,882		
Other Local Revenues:						
Non-Resident Tuition		2,572,375		2,500,000		
Interest		828,920		1,829,264		
Misc. Student Fees (web processing fee, NSF fee)		110,267		100,000		
Land Corporation Lease Revenue Income		648,077		656,316		
Total Other State and Local Revenues	Ś	6,787,687	\$	8,184,665		
	Ŷ	0,707,007	Ŷ	0,204,000		
Community Support Funds - Budget Support		38,147,390	\$	40,573,254		
Designated for <u>COLA</u> Holding	\$	(1,486,987)	\$	(1,746,583)		
Base Allocation set aside for Pension Stabilization	\$	(3,293,000)	\$	(2,944,259)		
Total Unrestricted General Fund Revenue for RAM Allocation	\$	114,604,907	\$	121,892,090		
Revenues with Offsetting Expenditures:						
Faculty Re-assign Time Reimbursement	\$	32,638	\$	8,796		
Student Transcript Fees		196,848		159,820		
Student Material Fees		42,990		35,245		
CalSTRS On-Behalf Pension Contribution (GASB 68)		2,969,134		3,534,956		
Allocation set aside in Holding Account:						
TCR - COLA Holding		1,486,987		1,746,583		
TCR - Pension Stabilization Trust Contribution		3,293,000		2,944,259		
CSF - Budget in Contingency Holding Account		7,930,499		35,239,562		
Total Revenue w/ Offsetting Expenditures and Other	\$	15,952,096	\$	43,669,221		
			-			
Reserve for Bonds Debt Payoff		20,000,000	\$	-		
Change in CSF (shortfall)/Surplus		(15,269,796)	\$	(1,124,656)		
Total Unrestricted General Fund Revenues	\$	135,287,207	\$	164,436,655		

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associate Faculty Funding Model

Associate Faculty Func	ang woo	Mission College	West Valley College	D	istrictwide Total
Section 1: Resident Credit Full-Time Equivalent Student (FTES)		concec	concec		. otai
Total Resident Credit FTES Enrollment Goal		5,496	6,094		11,590
Calculate Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH)					
Annual WSCH = (FTES X 525)/16.2		178,111	197,491		375,602
Less WSCH from Exempt Courses (From section 2)		(7,443)	(1,884)		(9,327)
Less WSCH from New Courses (From section 2)		(1,200)	(1,200)		(2,400)
Less WSCH from ISA Agreements [(FTES x 525)/16.2]		(810)	-		(810)
Total Annual WSCH		168,658	194,407		363,065
Efficiency Target (510 + 10)		520	520		520
<u>Annual</u> FTEF = WSCH / Efficiency	а	324.342	373.859		698.201
Full-Time Instructional Faculty		111 150	120 511		244 664
(Position Control: 19/20 Final Bud as of 6/4/19 - Acct 110010, 110011, Fund 110)		114.150	130.511		244.661
In-Load Instruction, Academic Non-Instruct. (Counselors & Librarians)		2.000	2.000		4.000
FT Faculty with Overload Contracts Accrued as Banked Leave		15.050	13.970		29.020
Total Full-Time Instructional FTEF, <i>per semester</i>		131.200	146.481		277.681
1 Full-Time Faculty position = 2.0 Faculty load per year (1.0 per semester)					
Total <u>Annual</u> FT Instructional FTEF (semester x 2)	b	262.400	292.962		555.362
Total Annual Associate Faculty FTEF (a-b)		61.942	80.897		142.839
Associate Faculty Funding Rate (Step 10)	ć	35,184		ć	35,184
Total Allocation for Resident Credit FTES	с <u>\$</u> с \$	2,179,367	\$ 35,184 \$ 2,846,280	ې \$	5,025,647
	τ,	2,175,307	\$ 2,840,280	Ş	3,023,047
Section 2: Special "Exempt" Category Exempt Course WSCH (Dist. Enroll. Mngt. Comm.) New Program or Course WSCH (Dist. Enroll. Mngt. Comm.) Total WSCH for Exempt and New Courses Exempt Course Efficiency Factor Special Exempt FTEF Associate Faculty Funding Rate (Step 10)	\$	7,443 1,200 8,643 300 28.810 35,184	1,884 1,200 3,084 300 10.280 \$ 35,184	\$	9,327 2,400 11,727 300 39.090 35,184
Total Allocation for Special Categories	e \$	1,013,651	\$ 361,692	\$	1,375,343
Section 3: Reassigned Time, Substitutes, Sabbaticals					
Department Chair, per contract (14.0)		14.000	14.000		28.000
Shared Governance (0.8 FTEF each semester per college)		1.600	1.600		3.200
Accreditation (during accreditation cycle 0.8 FTEF, non-accreditation 0.4)		0.400	0.400		0.800
Faculty Association, per contract (1.5 FTEF each semester, 3.0 FTEF annually)		1.970	1.030		3.000
Substitutes (FT Instructional Sick Leave)		4.000	4.000		8.000
Sabbaticals (semesters)		2.000	1.000		3.000
Total Reassigned, Substitutes, Sabbaticals FTEF		23.970	22.030		46.000
Associate Faculty Funding Rate (Step 10)	\$ f \$	35,184	\$ 35,184	\$	35,184
Total Allocation for Reassigned Time, Substitutes, Sabbaticals	f \$	843,360	\$ 775,104	\$	1,618,464
Section 4: Instructional Service Agreement (ISA)/ Regional Training C	Consorti	-	t (RTC)		
RTC FTES		25	-		25
RTC Agreement Agency Fee	g \$	58,405	\$ -	\$	58,405
Section 5: Non-Resident FTES					
Non-Resident FTES Goal		305	156		461
		0.004	5.056		14.040
Non-Resident WSCH = $[(FTES \times 525)/16.2]$		9,884	5,056		14,940
Efficiency Target (510 + 10)		520	520		520
Total Annual FTEF for Non-Resident FTES		19.008	9.722		28.730
Associate Faculty Funding Rate (Step 10)	\$	35,184	\$ 35,184	\$	35,184
Total Allocation for Non-Resident FTES	h \$	<u>668,784</u>	\$ 342,067	Ś	1,010,851

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associate Faculty Funding Model

Associate Faculty Fund	ing Mod	lei				
		Mission	V	West Valley		Districtwide
		College		College		Total
Section 6: Resident Non-Credit FTES						
Non-Credit FTES Goal		650		735		1,385
WSCH = (FTES x 525)/16.2		21,065		23,819		44,884
Efficiency Target (510 + 10)		520		520		520
Total FTEF = WSCH / Efficiency		40.509		45.807		86.316
Associate Faculty Funding Rate (Step 10)	\$	35,184	\$	35,184	\$	35,184
Total Allocation for Non-Credit FTES Funding	d \$	1,425,278	\$	1,611,660	\$	3,036,938
Summary of Associate Faculty Funding						
Associate Faculty Budget, Resident Credit FTES (c)	\$	2,179,367	\$	2,846,280	\$	5,025,647
Associate Faculty Budget, Special Categories (e)		1,013,651		361,692		1,375,343
Associate Faculty Budget, Reassigned, etc. (f)		843,360		775,104		1,618,464
Associate Faculty Budget, Non-Resident FTES (h)		668,784		342,067		1,010,851
Resident Non-Credit FTES Funding (d)		1,425,278		1,611,660		3,036,938
Total Associate Faculty Salary	\$	6,130,441	\$	5,936,802	\$	12,067,243
Associate Faculty Mandatory Benefits @ 19.792%	\$	1,213,337	\$	1,175,012	\$	2,388,349
Total Associate Faculty Funding <u>Excluding</u> ISA/RTC Agreements	\$	7,343,778	\$	7,111,814	\$	14,455,592
ISA Agreements	\$	58,405	\$	-	\$	58,405
Total Associate Faculty Funding <u>Including</u> ISA/RTC Agreements	\$	7,402,183	\$	7,111,814	\$	14,513,997
Total Resident FTES Goals		6,171		6,829		13,000
Total Non-Resident FTES Goals		305		156		461
Total Full-Time Instructional Faculty	,	114.15		130.51		244.66
Total Associate Instructional Faculty		174.24		168.74		342.98
Total Instructional FTEF		288.39		299.25		587.64
(For information only)		49%		51%		

INTRODUCTION

This model allocates funding for Associate Faculty necessary at each college to achieve full-time equivalent student (FTES) enrollment goals recommended by the District Enrollment Management Committee. The goals shall include resident and non-resident FTES.

SECTION1: Resident Credit Full-Time Equivalent Student (FTES)

The purpose of this section is to determine the instructional full-time equivalent faculty (FTEF) necessary at each college to achieve the funded full-time equivalent student (FTES) resident credit enrollment goals assigned to each college and allocate the budgeted cost of the instructional faculty to each college.

The state defines a Full-Time Equivalent Student (FTES) as one Full-Time Equivalent Student who would be scheduled for 15 contact hours each semester, so for two regular-length semesters of 17.5 weeks, a student would be scheduled for 525 contact hours. (15 x 35 = 525). Every 525 hours of student contact is the equivalent of one full-time student (FTES).

The District's model is based on the WSCH/FTEF ratio for regular classes. The ratio, known as the "Efficiency Factor," is defined in Article 20 of the Faculty contract. The current efficiency factor is 520. The FTES goals are translated into WSCH by a factor of 32.41. This formula is for budgetary purposes to allocate the cost of Associate Faculty to the Colleges.

For purposes of planning and scheduling, the enrollment goals must be converted into **weekly student contact hours (WSCH)**. Each FTES represents 525 hours of total student contact over two semesters. WVMCCD, using a flexible calendar system, calculates the length of the semester as 16.2 weeks, a factor called the **"term multiplier"**.

Therefore:

WSCH = FTES enrollment goal x (525 contact hours/16.2 weeks) WSCH = FTES enrollment goal x 32.41 contact hours per week the **Conversion Factor** = 525 / term multiplier, or 525/16.2 =32.41

The process of assigning WSCH to individual departments and courses is outlined in Article 20 of the Faculty contract.

Note the WSCH target is an **annual** target. The colleges are allowed by the State to achieve these goals by counting the WSCH not only from the two primary semesters, Fall and Spring, but also by counting the WSCH from winter and summer sessions. Determining the WSCH target for the primary semesters and for winter and summer sessions is the role of the Performance Goals Committee at each College (Article 20). As a result of the summer and winter sessions not meeting for 16.2 weeks and certain courses do not meet for the entire 16.2 weeks during the primary semesters, the Performance Goals Committee must be sure to correctly compute the WSCH generated by courses offered during the summer and winter sessions and from courses of short duration in their planning documents.

FTEF is a workload measure based on course workload factors determined in accordance with Article 18 of the Faculty contract. Each full-time instructional faculty member must teach a combination of courses or perform activities **each semester** whose workload factors total to 1.00. Therefore, for an academic

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associate Faculty Funding Model

year, each full-time instructional faculty member will teach a combination of courses whose workload factors total to 2.00 as part of their normal contractual assignment. The projection of the total number of full-time instructional faculty will be based on the District's position control file. FTEF is calculated by dividing WSCH with the Efficiency Factor.

SECTION 2: SPECIAL "EXEMPT" CATEGORY

Some courses offered by the colleges are considered to be "exempt" from this efficiency goal. This efficiency goal is stated in terms of the required WSCH per each FTEF, as is the case for regular credit FTES, but the efficiency factor is modified. District Enrollment Management Committee has defined exempt courses as follow:

- A course or program may be classified as "Exempt" based upon state or federal regulation, provisions of licensure, health and/or safety considerations, or limitation imposed by contractual services employed on behalf of the course or programs to serve its students. The actual efficiency factor for such courses or programs is based upon the nature of the constraint imposed and its effect upon student enrollment. Current practice is to assign an efficiency factor of 300 FTES/WSCH to this category of exempt courses, using the WSCH specifically projected for these course sections.
- Provision is made for an allowance for temporary lower efficiency for courses or programs identified as "New" through application to the college's curriculum committee and approved by the college's Academic Senate. The "New" allowance would be applied when the course/program has been assigned the state control number, with a reduced efficiency allowed for a period no greater than two consecutive primary semesters. The efficiency reduction may be recommended by the Curriculum Committee/Academic Senate and confirmed by Enrollment Management Committee. Currently, 1,200 WSCH at an efficiency factor of 300 is allocated for this category.

District Enrollment Management Committee (DEMC) will approve the exempt course list provided by each campus. The list shall be provided to the committee no later than March for the Tentative Budget and July for the Final Budget.

SECTION 3: REASSIGNED TIME, SUBSTITUTES, SABBATICALS

In addition to Associate teaching faculty, each college is allocated additional faculty to replace full-time faculty for various tasks. Per Faculty Contract Article 21, 14 FTEF of reassigned time is granted to each college each academic year for the reassignment of faculty serving as Department Chairs. Per Faculty Contract Article 8, the District provides faculty with .8 reassigned time per semester for negotiations.

The District also provides additional reassigned time for participatory governance functions for each semester: (.5) Academic Senate President at each college, (.2) Curriculum Committee Chair at each college, (.1) Articulation Officer at West Valley College, (.1) Curriculum Recommendation Committee (CRC) Technical Chair at Mission College. The District also provides a fixed number of FTEF for each college for the Accreditation Liaison during the accreditation cycle. Per Faculty Article 8.9.3, 3.0 FTEF of total reassigned time will be granted per academic year at no cost to WVMFT, AFT 6554. WVMFT, AFT 6554 may purchase additional reassigned time up to a maximum of 4 FTEF per academic year at step 10 on the Associate Faculty Salary Schedule. The District will allocate a fixed 4 FTEF annually per campus to

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associate Faculty Funding Model

fund substitutes for unforeseeable absences. In addition to the substitutes, the District will allocate Associate Faculty funding for sabbaticals. The funding amount is based on the number of faculty projected to be on sabbatical times the number of semesters of sabbatical per faculty member.

SECTION 4: INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE AGREEMENT (ISA) or REGIONAL TRAINING CONSORTIUM AGREEMENT (RTC)

The agreements are designed to reimburse the agencies a portion of the state revenue generated by the credit FTES. The model allocates the actual cost of the the agreements.

SECTION 5: NON-RESIDENT FTES

Similar to credit FTES, the non-resident FTES goals are converted into an associate faculty budget for the instructional FTEF portion of the non-resident fees and subsequently added to the respective college's Associate Faculty budget. The non-resident FTES goals are recommended by the District Enrollment Management Committee and approved by District Council.

(Reference RAM model for Non-Resident revenue allocation)

SECTION 6: RESIDENT NON-CREDIT FTES

Similar to establishing Resident Credit FTES, Resident Non-Credit FTES is also recommended by District Enrollment Management Committee and approved by District Council.

Associate Faculty FTEF is the result of subtracting Annual Full-Time Faculty FTEF and other identified FTEF adjustments from Total FTEF. The budgeted amount per Associate FTEF is based upon Step 10 of the current Associate Faculty Salary Schedule as appears in the Faculty contract.

Calculating Associate Faculty Funding

WSCH/ 520 = FTEF FTEF – (Annual FT Instructional FTEF + Other Adjustments) = Associate FTEF Associated FTEF x PT Salary at Step 10 = Total FTEF Funding Amount

	Final Budget 2018-19		F	inal Budget 2019-20	,	Variance	
West Valley College							
Full-Time Faculty Teaching Allocation							
Salaries	\$	13,457,088	\$	13,317,164	\$	(139,924)	
Mandatory Benefits	Ŧ	2,575,687	Ŧ	2,644,411	Ŧ	68,724	
Medical Benefits		2,353,049		2,213,578		(139,471)	
Total Full-Time Faculty Teaching Allocation	\$	18,385,824	\$	18,175,153	\$	(210,671)	
Full-Time Non-Teaching Faculty Allocation							
Salaries	\$	3,076,862	\$	4,375,548	\$	1,298,686	
Mandatory Benefits		615,926		897,465		281,539	
Medical Benefits		547,692		790,016		242,324	
Total Full-Time Non-Teaching Faculty Allocation	\$	4,240,480	\$	6,063,029	\$	1,822,549	
Associate Faculty Allocation							
Associate Faculty Funding - Credit							
Salaries	\$	4,600,221	\$	4,325,142	\$	(275,079)	
Benefits		880,482		856,032		(24,450)	
Associate Faculty Funding - Non-Credit							
Salaries		1,466,828		1,611,660		144,832	
Benefits		280,751		318,980		38,229	
In Service Agreements		-		-		-	
Total Associate Faculty Allocation	\$	7,228,282	\$	7,111,814	\$	(116,468)	
Classified and Administrators Salaries Allocation							
Classified							
Salaries	\$	4,571,513	\$	4,962,746	\$	391,233	
Mandatory Benefits		1,239,703		1,419,456		179,753	
Medical Benefits		905,754		959,372		53,618	
Administrators							
Salaries		2,832,549		3,049,598		217,049	
Mandatory Benefits		613,281		677,962		64,681	
Medical Benefits		368,899		361,728		(7,171)	
Total Classified and Administrators Salaries Allocation	\$	10,531,699	\$	11,430,862	\$	899,163	
Fixed Costs	\$	574,455	\$	729,008	\$	154,553	
Operating Budget Allocation							
College Operating Budget	\$	2,026,488	\$	2,558,083	\$	531,595	
Categorical COLA Support	Ŧ	_,0_0,.00	Ŧ	147,971	Ŧ	147,971	
Contingency Holding		500,000				(500,000)	
College Transcript Fee /Student Material Sub Funds		116,850		79,817		(37,033)	
Total Operating Budget Allocation	\$	2,643,338	\$	2,785,871	\$	142,533	
West Valley College Total Allocation	\$	43,604,078	\$	46,295,737	\$	2,691,659	

	Final Budget 2018-19		Fi	inal Budget 2019-20		Variance	
Mission College							
Full-Time Faculty Teaching Allocation							
Salaries	\$	11,575,779	\$	12,346,436	\$	770,657	
Mandatory Benefits		2,215,604		2,443,607		228,003	
Medical Benefits		2,000,092		2,030,124		30,032	
Total Full-Time Faculty Teaching Allocation	\$	15,791,475	\$	16,820,167	\$	1,028,692	
Full-Time Non-Teaching Faculty Allocation							
Salaries	\$	2,438,108	\$	2,531,127	\$	93,019	
Mandatory Benefits		492,800		531,765		38,965	
Medical Benefits		437,533		436,617		(916)	
Total Full-Time <u>Non-Teaching</u> Faculty Allocation	\$	3,368,441	\$	3,499,509	\$	131,068	
Associate Faculty Allocation							
Associate Faculty Funding - Credit							
Salaries	\$	4,783,582	\$	4,705,163	\$	(78,419)	
Benefits		915,577		931,246		15,669	
In Service Agreements		159,527		58,405		(101,122)	
Associate Faculty Funding - Non-Credit							
Salaries		1,247,303		1,425,278		177,975	
Benefits		238,734		282,091		43,357	
Total Associate Faculty Allocation	\$	7,344,723	\$	7,402,183	\$	57,460	
Classified and Administrators Salaries Allocation							
Classified	•		•		•		
Salaries	\$	4,706,605	\$	5,153,261	\$	446,656	
Mandatory Benefits		1,276,190		1,473,693		197,503	
Medical Benefits		962,139		1,040,862		78,723	
Administrators							
Salaries		2,991,354		3,200,463		209,109	
Mandatory Benefits		683,410		764,036		80,626	
Medical Benefits	-	358,603	-	335,356	-	(23,247)	
Total Classified and Administrators Salaries Allocation	\$	10,978,301	\$	11,967,671	\$	989,370	
Fixed Costs	\$	492,827	\$	736,729	\$	243,902	
Operating Budget Allocation							
College Operating Budget	\$	1,338,718	\$	1,420,187	\$	81,469	
Categorical COLA Support		-		144,968		144,968	
Contingency Holding		-		375,616		375,616	
College Transcript Fee /Student Material Sub Funds		324,885		357,818		32,933	
Total Operating Budget Allocation	\$	1,663,603	\$	2,298,589	\$	634,986	
Mission College Total Allocation	\$	39,639,370	\$	42,724,848	\$	3,085,478	
	Ψ	55,555,510	Ψ	72,127,070	Ψ	0,000,470	

	Fi	Final Budget Final Budget 2018-19 2019-20		-	Variance	
Districtwide & District Services						
Districtwide Fixed Costs CalSTRS On-Behalf Pension Contribution	\$	13,641,664 2,969,134	\$	14,423,094 3,534,958	\$	781,430 565,824
CSF Allocation and Contingency Holding						
TCR - Pension Stabilization Trust contribution		3,293,000		2,944,259		(348,741)
TCR - COLA Holding CSF - Capital Outlay Project Support		-		1,746,583 5,000,000		1,746,583 5,000,000
CSF - Health Services Support		-		400,000		400,000
CSF - Lease Revenue Bonds Debt Payoff		-		20,000,000		20,000,000
CSF - PT Faculty (Step/Column Placement)		-		2,000,000		2,000,000
CSF - Transfer Out for Bond Debt Service		4,605,647		5,062,312		456,665
CSF - Foundation Decentralization CSF - Technology Upgrade		85,221 1,000,000		-		(85,221) (1,000,000)
CSF - Banner Support		500,000		923,600		423,600
CSF - Future Salary Enhancements		2,726,618		932,226		(1,794,392)
Total CSF Allocation and Contingency Holding	\$	12,210,486	\$	39,008,980	\$	26,798,494
Board of Trustees						
Operating Budget	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Salaries		155,004		160,784		5,780
Mandatory Benefits		36,640		39,968		3,328
Medical Benefits	*	134,040	*	129,624	*	(4,416)
Total Board of Trustees Allocation	Ф	325,684	\$	330,376	\$	4,692
Chancellor's Office						
Operating Budget	\$	8,300	\$	8,300	\$	-
Fixed Costs		-		-		-
Salaries Mandatory Benefits		453,154 95,241		496,114 126,369		42,960 31,128
Medical Benefits		41,671		27,646		(14,025)
Total Chancellor's Office Allocation	\$	598,366	\$	658,429	\$	60,063
Advancement						
Operating Budget	\$	15,220	\$	-	\$	(15,220)
Fixed Costs		10,883		12,345		1,462
Salaries		147,860		182,454		34,594
Mandatory Benefits		40,103		52,206		12,103
Medical Benefits Total Advancement Allocation	\$	14,886 228,952	\$	14,817 261,822	\$	(69) 32,870
	Ŧ	,	Ŧ		Ŧ	,
Public Affairs	•		•	4 4 9 9 9	•	
Operating Budget	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	-
Fixed Costs Salaries		-		-		-
Mandatory Benefits		-		-		-
Medical Benefits		-		-		-
Total Public Affairs Allocation	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	-
Administrative Services						
Operating Budget	\$	178,800	\$	180,020	\$	1,220
Fixed Costs		493,808		478,263		(15,545)
Salaries		1,728,097		1,927,952		199,855
Mandatory Benefits		454,835		536,727		81,892
Medical Benefits Total Administrative Services Allocation	\$	272,612 3,128,152	\$	287,251 3,410,213	\$	14,639 282,061
	Ψ	0,120,102	Ψ	v,∓10,210	Ψ	202,001
Human Resources	-				-	
Operating Budget	\$	48,900	\$	48,900	\$	-
Fixed Costs		374,964		387,491		12,527 Page 45
Section III Exhibit 4						

	Fi	•	Fi	•		M
						Variance
				, ,		267,996 94,125
		,		,		94,125 60,338
Total Human Posourcos Allocation	¢		¢	,	¢	434,986
Total Human Resources Anocation	φ	2,210,010	φ	2,045,550	φ	434,900
	\$	140,569	\$	134,569	\$	(6,000)
		114,763		170,494		55,731
		661,067		695,785		34,718
		125,991		144,262		18,271
		130,697		127,584		(3,113)
Total Public Safety Allocation	\$	1,173,087	\$	1,272,694	\$	99,607
	\$	46,188	\$	46,188	\$	-
		29,100	·	45.825		16,725
		609,638		653,704		44,066
		,		187,044		21,698
		91,670		99,110		7,440
Total General Services Allocation	\$	941,942	\$	1,031,871	\$	89,929
	\$	146,000	\$	146,000	\$	-
		-		-		-
		2,961,273		3,087,995		126,722
		790,819		870,713		79,894
		412,099		451,376		39,277
Total Information Systems Allocation	\$	4,310,191	\$	4,556,084	\$	245,893
	\$	387.377	\$	387.377	\$	-
	·	60.000		60.000		-
		3,734,623		3,913,930		179,307
		1,010,534		1,117,173		106,639
		, ,		, ,		(45,060)
Total Facilities Allocation	\$	6,221,041	\$	6,461,927	\$	240,886
Services Total Allocation	\$	47,973,309	\$	77,610,044	\$	29,070,911
	Total Public Safety Allocation Total General Services Allocation	Total Human Resources Allocation \$ Total Public Safety Allocation \$ Total General Services Allocation \$ \$ Total Information Systems Allocation \$ \$ Total Facilities Allocation	\$ 140,569 114,763 661,067 125,991 130,697 Total Public Safety Allocation \$ 1,173,087 \$ 46,188 29,100 609,638 165,346 91,670 Total General Services Allocation \$ 941,942 \$ 146,000 - 2,961,273 790,819 412,099 Total Information Systems Allocation \$ 4,310,191 \$ 387,377 60,000 3,734,623 1,010,534 1,028,507 Total Facilities Allocation \$ 6,221,041	2018-19 1,268,513 335,700 182,533 Total Human Resources Allocation \$ 2,210,610 \$ 140,569 114,763 661,067 125,991 130,697 Total Public Safety Allocation \$ 46,188 29,100 609,638 165,346 91,670 Total General Services Allocation \$ 146,000 \$ 146,000 \$ 146,000 \$ 2,961,273 790,819 412,099 Total Information Systems Allocation \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377	2018-19 2019-20 1,268,513 1,536,509 335,700 429,825 182,533 242,871 Total Human Resources Allocation \$ 2,210,610 \$ 2,645,596 \$ 140,569 \$ 134,569 114,763 170,494 661,067 695,785 125,991 144,262 130,697 127,584 Total Public Safety Allocation \$ 1,173,087 \$ 46,188 \$ 46,188 29,100 45,825 609,638 653,704 165,346 187,044 91,670 99,110 Total General Services Allocation \$ 941,942 1,031,871 \$ 146,000 \$ 146,000 \$ 146,000 2,961,273 3,087,995 790,819 870,713 412,099 451,376 Total Information Systems Allocation \$ 4387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 <	2018-19 2019-20 1,268,513 1,536,509 335,700 429,825 182,533 242,871 \$ 2,210,610 \$ 2,645,596 \$ \$ 140,569 \$ 114,763 170,494 661,067 695,785 125,991 144,262 130,697 127,584 Total Public Safety Allocation \$ \$ 46,188 \$ 46,188 \$ 90,638 653,704 165,346 187,044 91,670 99,110 Total General Services Allocation \$ 941,942 \$ 1,031,871 \$ 146,000 \$ 2,961,273 3,087,995 790,819 870,713 412,099 451,376 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377 \$ 387,377<\$ 90,000 60,000 60,000 3,734,623 3,913,930

Total Expenditure Budget For All Locations \$ 131,216	6,757 \$	166,630,629	\$	35,413,872
---	----------	-------------	----	------------

MISSION COLLEGE

Fixed Cost Description	Final Budget 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20	Budget Adjust. Incr/(Decr)		
Academic Senate	\$ 9,962	\$ 23,852	\$ 13,890		
Classified Senate	4,500	3,000	(1,500)		
Faculty Travel & Conference	28,400	28,600	200		
Tenure Faculty - Salary	16,500	49,500	33,000		
Tenure Faculty - Benefits	3,175	9,797	6,622		
Tricore, Link + Consortium, Library Maintenance	47,012	47,012	-		
Insurance for Students	30,623	29,002	(1,621)		
Insurance for Athletics	11,513	10,088	(1,425)		
Athletic Director Stipends	8,999	-	(8,999)		
Coaches Stipends	15,000	28,875	13,875		
Coaches Stipends - Benefits	2,886	5,715	2,829		
Accreditation - Dues, Memberships, Visit 2020	34,810	88,219	53,409		
Accreditation - Dues - Special Assessment 10%	2,281	2,281	-		
Financial Aid Match: Fed Work Study FWS	38,700	31,015	(7,685)		
Financial Aid Match: Supp Edu Opportunity Grant SEOG	59,829	44,870	(14,959)		
Bank Mobile	3,351	3,518	167		
Astra Schedule	9,950	17,450	7,500		
LaserFiche	9,215	9,215	-		
Form Fusion	1,026	1,026	-		
eLumen	21,890	32,835	10,945		
Adobe Creative Cloud Suite licenses	17,765	-	(17,765)		
SARS Software Products -Counseling Sched System	10,240	10,240	-		
CCCApply / BOGS (Student-Right-to-know)	5,900	5,900	-		
WVMCEA negotiated backfill for President release time	12,300	12,300	-		
Miscellaneous software, hardware and licenses		133,708	133,708		
Total Mission College Fixed Cost	\$ 405,827	\$ 628,018	\$ 222,191		

WEST VALLEY COLLEGE

Fixed Cost Description	Final Budget 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20	Budget Adjust. Incr/(Decr)
Academic Senate	\$ 8,462	\$ 14,605	\$ 6,143
Classified Senate	940	2,940	2,000
Faculty Travel & Conference	33,200	33,800	600
Tenure Faculty - Salary	33,000	11,000	(22,000)
Tenure Faculty - Benefits	6,350	2,177	(4,173)
Tricore, Link + Consortium, Library Maintenance	60,000	60,000	-
Insurance for Athletics	39,083	37,209	(1,874)
Insurance for Students	49,054	47,440	(1,614)
Coaches Stipends	29,910	32,250	2,340
Coaches Stipends - Benefits	5,755	6,383	628
Accreditation - Dues, Memberships, Visit 2020	25,091	74,952	49,861
Financial Aid Match: Fed Work Study	50,041	50,041	-
Financial Aid Match: Supp Edu Opportunity Grant SEOG	39,305	39,305	-
Bank Mobile	3,351	3,518	167
Astra Schedule	9,950	17,450	7,500
LaserFiche Avante	9,215	9,215	-
FormFusion	1,026	1,026	-
eLumen	24,100	36,150	12,050
Adobe Creative Cloud Suite licenses	19,030	-	(19,030)
SARS Software Products -Counseling Sched System	6,300	6,300	-
CCCApply / BOGS (Student-Right-to-know)	4,525	4,525	-
Miscellaneous software, hardware and licenses		148,432	148,432
Total West Valley College Fixed Cost	\$ 457,688	\$ 638,718	\$ 181,030

DISTRICTWIDE

Fixed Cost Description	Final Budget 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20	Budget Adjust. Incr/(Decr)		
Cal Grant Interest Payment	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 500		
Nelnet fees - eBill and ePay for Students	24,200	-	(24,200)		
Federal Tax Liability - Transportation Tax (Parking)	-	28,720	28,720		
POA Unfunded Accrued Liability	194,229	205,011	10,782		
Utilities, Mission College	1,195,251	1,218,628	23,377		
Utilities, West Valley College	1,088,232	1,109,997	21,765		
Analytic - Budget & Position Control	15,480	15,480	-		
Board Elections	60,000	-	(60,000)		
BoardDocs - agenda management		17,000	17,000		
Emergency Preparedness Services	50,000	55,000	5,000		
Bank Service Charges	321,844	274,272	(47,572)		
Retiree Medical Benefits	5,000,000	5,212,736	212,736		
Property/Liability Insurance	624,153	707,176	83,023		
Property/Liability Insurance Deductible	40,000	40,000	-		
Unfunded Banked Leave	600,000	700,000	100,000		
FT Faculty STRS contributions for excess sick leave	7,500	10,800	3,300		
PT Faculty Medical Benefits Reimb.	80,000	160,000	80,000		
Vacation Payout	200,000	300,000	100,000		
CalPERS Administrative fee - Medical Plan	50,000	35,000	(15,000)		
Claremont EAP - Employee Assistance Prog	37,485	37,485	-		
ADA Accommodations	30,000	30,000	-		
ADA Training Coordinator	-	35,000	35,000		
HR's Staff Development	50,000	25,000	(25,000)		
Annual Software Licenses	1,519,982	1,693,575	173,593		
Parts for computer and network repair	43,817	43,817	-		
Equipment Maintenance - Hardware	568,212	450,779	(117,433)		
PC Replacement	50,000	50,000	-		
Telephone	215,000	255,000	40,000		
Verizon Radio/Cell Phone Service	32,000	33,920	1,920		
Environmental Reg. Requirements (Hazardous Materials)	104,984	104,984	-		
PlanetBids - E-Procurement software	27,424	27,424	-		
Facilities Maintenance Agreements and Services	854,460	959,063	104,603		
Unemployment Experience Rate - Instr	8,168	18,356	10,188		
Unemployment Experience Rate - Non Instr	8,168	18,356	10,188		
Student Bad Debt Allowance	200,000	150,000	(50,000)		
Inter Operable Radio	19,968	19,968	-		
Public Safety Admin -EverBridge - Text Messaging	24,650	24,650	-		
Resilligence/Tip Now	6,000	6,000	-		
County of Santa Clara -Crime Lab Fees	2,728	2,728	-		
Total Districtwide Fixed Cost		\$ 14,077,425	\$ 722,490		

DISTRICT SERVICES

Fixed Cost Description	Final Budget 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20	Budget Adjust. Incr/(Decr)			
Advancement Audit Expense	\$ 9,555	\$ 11,017	\$ 1,462			
Advancement Credit Card Management Fee	1,328	1,328	-			
Armored Car Service	8,000	8,000	-			
County Payroll Processing Fee	31,808	-	(31,808)			
Audit Expenses/GASB 34 Financial Statements	48,200	49,425	1,225			
Arbitrage/Actuarial	9,400	9,400	-			
Printing Svcs for Budget/Agendas/Contracts	15,000	15,000	-			
Dues, Copyright Fees	50,000	50,000	-			
Legal Expenses	330,000	330,000	-			
Mediation Services	-	5,000	5,000			
Bond Admin Fee - LRB 2011	1,400	11,438	10,038			
Staff Mandated Training	4,000	4,000	-			
Benefits Consultant (McGriff)	84,500	84,500	-			
Hodges Mace Benefit System	77,000	72,453	(4,547)			
PeopleAdmin (e-recruit system)	27,876	30,050	2,174			
American Fidelity WorxTime, Tracking Sick Leave	22,388	22,388	-			
Ergonomic Equipment	50,000	50,000	-			
Advertising: Human Resources	90,000	90,000	-			
Medical Mandated Testing (Injury)	13,000	13,000	-			
Supervisors Staff Development	5,200	5,200	-			
WVMCEA Negotiator Substitutes	1,000	1,000	-			
Symplicity Title IX Tracking Software (incident reports)	-	14,900	14,900			
County Communications	38,000	74,073	36,073			
DOJ, LiveScan maintenance & support	20,471	26,752	6,281			
Safety/Maint of Standards (uniforms/Cleaning/Bullet Resistant Vests)	17,000	18,500	1,500			
Mandated Law Enforcement Training	7,000	9,000	2,000			
SLETS/CLETS/ISD/Lexipol (Software for Law Enforcement)	21,837	24,049	2,212			
ARMS (Records Mgmt/Computer Aided Dispatch System)	6,775	6,775	-			
Northland Security - Ongoing Maint Sec Cam PD Offices	3,680	3,680	-			
Body camera cloud storage and services - Axon Enterprises	-	7,665	7,665			
Gasoline	60,000	60,000	-			
Contract Required Safety Shoes	8,000	13,000	5,000			
JPA Hazardous Materials (supplies & training)	21,100	21,100	-			
Neopost (mail service & maintenance)	-	11,725	11,725			
Total District Services Fixed Cost	\$ 1,083,518	\$ 1,154,418	\$ 70,900			

Fixed Cost Description	F	inal Budget 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20			udget Adjust. Incr/(Decr)
Expenditures with Offsetting Revenues:						
Faculty Reassigned Time	\$	30,125	\$	-	\$	(30,125)
Faculty Reassigned Time		2,513		8,796		6,283
Carry-over:						
WVC Faculty Travel & Conference C/O fr PrYr		53,842		86,642		32,800
WVC Faculty Travel & Conference C/O fr 18/19		32,800		3,648		(29,152)
MC Faculty Travel & Conference C/O fr PrYr		56,487		84,487		28,000
MC Faculty Travel & Conference C/O fr 18/19		28,000		15,428		(12,572)
Board Elections - C/O from Pr Yr		226,729		285,669		58,940
Board Elections - C/O from 18/19		60,000		60,000		-
Total Fixed Cost with C/O & Offsets	\$	490,496	\$	544,670	\$	54,174
Fixed Cost Grand Total	\$	15,792,464	\$	17,043,249	\$	1,250,785

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Unrestricted General Fund Account Summary

Revenues		Final Budget 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20	Percent
819 - Federal Revenues	\$	5,387	\$	5,387	0.00%
860 - State Revenues		7,479,372		9,218,392	5.61%
880 - Local Revenues		127,802,447		155,212,876	94.39%
898 - Transfer In		-		-	0.00%
Total Revenues	\$	135,287,206	\$	164,436,655	100.00%
Expenditures					
Academic Salaries					
110 - FT Instructional Salaries	\$	28,359,496	\$	26,369,341	15.83%
130 - PT Faculty Instructional	Ψ	11,768,542	Ψ	12,084,035	7.25%
220 - FT Class Instructional Aid		1,297,882		1,365,841	0.82%
240 - Hourly Class Instructional Aid		145,400		176,500	0.11%
Total Instructional Salaries	\$	41,571,320	\$	39,995,717	24.00%
Non-Instructional Salaries	Ŧ	,,	Ŧ	,,-	
120 - Non-Instructional Assign Time	\$	6,063,114	\$	7,628,869	4.58%
120010 - Administrator/Dean	T	5,038,490	T	5,433,828	3.26%
140 - PT Faculty Non Teach		287,977		379,770	0.23%
210010 - FT Classified		14,374,947		15,281,186	9.17%
210020 - FT Management		3,043,268		2,918,504	1.75%
210030 - Police		330,072		349,458	0.21%
210050 - Supervisor		2,258,391		2,334,664	1.40%
210060 - Confidential		1,633,825		1,927,590	1.16%
230 - Hourly Classified		970,998		1,098,369	0.66%
Total Non-Instructional	\$	34,001,082	\$	37,352,238	22.42%
Total Salaries	\$	75,572,402	\$	77,347,955	46.42%
Benefits					
310-323 - Mandatory Benefit	\$	18,514,019	\$	20,797,802	12.48%
330 - Medical Fringe Benefit		10,507,393		10,857,818	6.52%
340 - Other Benefits		200,000		328,720	0.20%
Total Benefits	\$	29,221,412	\$	31,984,340	19.19%
Operating Expenses & Equipment					
410 - Supplies and Materials	\$	939,696	\$	886,675	0.53%
5000 - Utilities and Housekeeping Services		2,539,193		2,704,605	1.62%
5001 - General Operating Expense and Services		8,148,647		9,806,211	5.88%
610 & 620 - Capital Outlay		-		-	0.00%
630 - Library Books		1,844		-	0.00%
640 - Software and Equipment		1,783,125		302,882	0.18%
710 - Other Outgo: Debt Retirement/Fees		1,400		20,011,438	12.01%
730 - Transfer Out		12,898,647		18,709,307	11.23%
750 & 760 - Other Student Aid		110,391		197,791	0.12%
790 - Contingency Holding		-		4,679,425	2.81%
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	26,422,943	\$	57,298,334	34.39%
Total Expenditures	\$	131,216,757	\$	166,630,629	100.00%

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Interfund Transfers

	Т	ransfer In	Transf	er Out
Unrestricted General Funds 110000 & 110819				
To Health Services Fund 138000			\$	400,000
To Retiree Health Benefits Fund 291000			\$	5,212,736
To 2016 LR Refunding Bonds (LRB 2009A-1) Fund 292001			\$	3,555,684
To LRB Debt Service 2009A Fund 292002			\$	1,087,722
To LRB Debt Service 2011 Series C Fund 292102			\$	418,906
To Capital Projects Fund 410505			\$	5,000,000
To Duplicating Center Fund 597501			\$	90,000
To Pension Stabilization Trust Fund 792000			\$	2,944,259
Restricted CCAMPIS Grant Fund 120010 & 120011				
To Child Development Center Fund 330000			\$	48,532
Restricted Funds 120003 & 136800				
From Financial Aid Funds 741001 & 741002	\$	33,045		
Restricted ECO Pass Fund 137000				
From MC Community Education Fund 591303	\$	2,000		
Restricted Health Services Fund 138000				
From MC Community Education Fund 591303	\$	3,500		
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	400,000		
	Ψ	400,000		
Retiree Benefits Fund 291000				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110819	\$	5,212,736		
2016 LR Refunding Bonds (LRB 2009A-1) Fund 292001				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	3,555,684		
From WVC Campus Center Fund 731000	\$	110,105		
LRB Debt Service 2009A Fund 292002				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	1.087,722		
	Ψ	1,007,722		
LRB Debt Service 2011 Series C (Solar Project) Fund 292102				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	418,906		
Child Development Center 330000				
From CCAMPIS Grant Fund 120010 & 120011	\$	48,532		
	÷	10,002		
Capital Projects 410505 From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	¢	E 000 000		
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	5,000,000		
IIS Institute for Intl Students 591303				
To MC Restricted Health Services Fund 138000			\$	3,500
To MC ECO Pass Fund 137000			\$	2,000
Duplicating Center 597501				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	90,000		
WVC Campus Center Fund 731000				
To 2016 LR Refunding Bonds (LRB 2009A-1) Fund 292001			\$	110,105
Einanoial Aid Eunda 741001 8 741002				
Financial Aid Funds 741001 & 741002 To Restricted Fund 120004			\$	33,045
			¥	00,040
Pension Stabilization Trust Fund 792000				
From Unrestricted General Fund 110000	\$	2,944,259		

SECTION IV RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND

Section IV Restricted General Fund

The Restricted General Fund is used to account for resources available for the operation and support of the educational programs that are specifically restricted by laws, regulations, donors, or other outside agencies as to their expenditure. Such externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internally created designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted moneys. In general, unrestricted moneys can be used for any legal purpose deemed necessary. Restricted moneys are generally from an external source that requires the moneys be used for specific purposes.

Restricted General Grants and Categorical Funds 120-136 are established for the District to receive financial assistance from Federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

Fund 120-136 restricted programs can be categorized by their source of revenue. The classification by total income is as follows:

Federal	21.86%
State	65.31%
Local	12.73%
Transfer-In (Match)	00.10%

Federal, State, and Local agencies frequently require that a district receiving special funding provide general fund dollars to the restricted program. This "match" varies by funding agency and may be in the form of a cash contribution to pay for specific expenditures, or it may be an "in-kind" contribution that is made through allocation of existing district resources such as use of a facility; or use of equipment, utilities, or personnel.

The restricted general fund is used to account for categorical and special funded programs including Student Success and Support Programs (SSSP), Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS), Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), and California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs).

Adjustments for these programs will be made when funds are allocated to the District. Each of the categorical programs must balance its expenditures with expected revenues. These budgets will be updated throughout the year as entitlements and apportionments are revised and approved by the granting agencies. Below is a short description of the categorical programs. Most of the programs receive a "match" from the Unrestricted General Fund 110.

CARE – Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education is designed to assist Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) students who at the time of acceptance into CARE are recipients of TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) and CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids), and are single heads of household with children under 14 years old, to break the welfare-dependency cycle by completing college-level educational training programs, and therefore, become more employable and economically self-sufficient. In addition, grants and allowances for child care, transportation, books and supplies are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated, but academically high risks, students in their chosen educational objectives

EOPS – Extended Opportunity Programs and Services program's primary goal is to encourage the enrollment, retention and transfer of students handicapped by language, social, economic and educational disadvantages, and to facilitate the successful completion of their goals and objectives in college. EOPS offers academic and support counseling, financial aid and other support services.

DSPS – Disabled Students Programs and Services program provides support services, specialized instruction, and educational accommodations to students with disabilities so that they can participate as fully and benefit as equitably from the college experience as their non-disabled peers.

SEA Program – Student Equity and Achievement Program consolidates the Basic Skills Initiative (BSI), Student Equity (SE) and the Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) with the intent of supporting Guided Pathways and the system-wide goal to eliminate achievement gaps. Starting with FY 2019-20, the State will integrate the three programs and allocate funding to Districts. Districts will be responsible for allocating the funds to its colleges. On November 5, 2018, the WVMCCD District Council approved the internal college allocation for FY 2019-20 to be based on a three year average of actual allocations (2016-17, 2017-18, and 2018-19). The colleges will determine the process to allocate funds to the individual programs.

Financial Aid – The Student Financial Assistance Programs provides coordination, technical assistance and policy leadership for the California Community Colleges with respect to locally administered federal, state and institutional financial aid programs. In addition, resources are provided for the Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP).

The largest allocation of the State grants is funded by the Workforce and Economic Development Program Grant. The purpose of the program is to advance the state's economic growth and global competitiveness through education, training, and services

that contribute to continuous workforce improvement, technology deployment and business development consistent with the state's regional economies.

Lottery revenue restricted for instructional materials is included as State revenue and allocated to the colleges based on FTES.

The 15% of Mission-West Valley Land Corporation Ground Lease Revenue and Special Projects funded by the Land Corporation are also included as local revenue in this fund.

Health Services Fund 138 is a restricted fund for the operation of the Student Health Centers on both campuses. In accordance with Education Code Section 76355, expenditures are restricted to payment of the cost of health supervision and services, including direct or indirect medical and hospitalization services, or the operation of a student health center. The overall goal of the program is to help students maintain optimal health so they may successfully achieve their educational goals. Students are assessed \$20 per semester for Fall and Spring and \$17 for the Summer. The Health Elimination Fee is a state mandate claim that reimburses the District for the unfunded cost of student health services not covered by student fees. The State has suspended mandate reimbursements for the past several years which impact the service levels.

Parking Fund 139 is established for the receipt and accounting of parking fees and revenues from citations. Education Code Section 76360 authorizes community college districts to assess a parking fee either through semester permits or a daily parking fee. The present fee schedule assesses \$50 for a Fall or Spring semester permit and \$25 for the Summer semester. The Colleges assess a \$3 fee for a daily permit except for a grace period offered the week prior to and the first week of the Fall and Spring semesters. The collected fees must be expended for the purchase, construction, operation, maintenance, enforcement, and improvement of the parking facilities.

Other Restricted Fund 137 is established for the accounting of the Eco Pass student fees and payments to the Santa Clara County Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) for student transportation. The Board of Trustees approved the mandatory Eco Pass Transportation Fee for Mission College students at its April 19, 2016, Board Meeting. Starting Fall 2016, students were required to pay the fee. The fees collected from students are restricted for the purchase of VTA passes. All unspent money shall be refunded to students.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Funds

Consolidated (All Funds)

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ 7,199,517	\$ 7,347,516	\$ 4,287,851	\$ 7,641,035
860: State	21,898,070	25,687,429	17,415,058	22,575,575
880: Local	6,207,780	6,290,292	4,694,176	6,932,720
898: Transfers In	49,918	188,701	180,617	438,545
Total Revenues	\$ 35,355,285	\$ 39,513,938	\$ 26,577,702	\$ 37,587,875
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 4,944,063	\$ 5,329,497	\$ 4,441,716	\$ 4,680,881
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	8,625,475	9,271,457	7,605,305	9,013,946
300: Employee Benefits	4,821,583	4,858,336	4,290,687	4,481,740
400: Supplies and Materials	2,433,177	2,839,915	1,782,778	2,698,836
500: Other Operating Expenses	10,076,077	11,991,362	4,670,190	11,935,249
600: Capital Outlay	2,258,628	2,417,550	945,886	2,171,396
730: Transfers Out	62,549	112,975	77,337	48,532
750: Student Financial Aid	-	-	-	-
760: Other Student Aid	2,572,995	3,004,790	2,547,503	3,123,206
790: Contingency Holding	-	-	-	30,000
Total Expenditures	\$ 35,794,547	\$ 39,825,882	\$ 26,361,402	\$ 38,183,786
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ (439,262)	\$ (311,944)	\$ 216,300	\$ (595,911)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 1,895,929	\$ 1,895,929	\$ 1,895,929	\$ 2,112,229
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 1,456,667	\$ 1,583,985	\$ 2,112,229	\$ 1,516,318
Restricted Fund Balance				
Restricted for Grants and Categorical	\$ 39,132	\$ 28,225	\$ 396,484	\$ 10,845
Restricted for Health Services	469,537	607,762	582,414	582,414
Restricted for Parking Fund	947,998	947,998	1,133,331	923,059
Restricted for Eco Pass	 -	-	-	-
Total Fund Balance	\$ 1,456,667	\$ 1,583,985	\$ 2,112,229	\$ 1,516,318

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Grants and Categorical Fund 120 - 136

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					
810: Federal	\$	7,107,951	\$ 7,250,629	\$ 4,287,851	\$ 7,556,212
860: State		21,898,070	25,687,429	17,415,058	22,575,575
880: Local 898: Transfer In		3,551,647 44,418	3,550,147 44,976	2,104,826 38,711	4,400,007 33.045
Total Revenue	s\$	32,602,086	\$ 36,533,181	\$ 23,846,446	\$ 34,564,839
Expenditures					
100: Academic Salaries	\$	4,655,964	\$ 5,052,570	\$ 4,226,553	\$ 4,382,602
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		7,179,061	7,796,568	6,139,669	7,422,093
300: Employee Benefits		4,141,167	4,174,119	3,653,238	3,745,409
400: Supplies and Materials		2,376,249	2,775,664	1,745,125	2,651,832
500: Other Operating Expenses		9,629,898	11,479,434	4,400,524	11,410,408
600: Capital Outlay		2,223,628	2,387,550	938,727	2,136,396
730: Transfer Out		62,549	112,818	77,180	48,532
750: Student Financial Aid		-	-	-	-
760: Other Student Aid		2,572,995	3,004,790	2,547,503	3,123,206
790: Contingency Holding		-	-	-	30,000
Total Expenditure	s\$	32,841,511	\$ 36,783,513	\$ 23,728,519	\$ 34,950,478
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(239,425)	\$ (250,332)	\$ 117,927	\$ (385,639)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	278,557	\$ 278,557	\$ 278,557	\$ 396,484
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balanc	е\$	39,132	\$ 28,225	\$ 396,484	\$ 10,845
Restricted Fund Balance					
Restricted for Grants and Categorical	\$	39,132	\$ 28,225	\$ 396,484	\$ 10,845
Total Fund Balanc	е\$	39,132	\$ 28,225	\$ 396,484	\$ 10,845

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Grants and Categorical Fund 120 - 136

West Valley College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		•		•	
810: Federal	\$	2,454,766	\$	2,501,327	\$	2,032,890	\$	2,500,507
860: State		10,430,641		11,745,139		8,218,938		10,575,210
880: Local 898: Transfer In		939,771 17,868		938,271 18,426		930,773 18,426		1,370,134 17,868
Total Revenues	\$	13,843,046	\$	15,203,163	\$	11,201,027	\$	14,463,719
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	2,206,472	\$	2,321,598	\$	1,834,053	\$	2,125,596
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	*	3,504,132	•	3,998,212		2,948,606		3,494,923
300: Employee Benefits		2,222,946		2,169,669		1,818,234		1,884,184
400: Supplies and Materials		1,337,670		1,625,368		1,113,567		1,281,100
500: Other Operating Expenses		2,586,937		2,815,722		1,766,033		3,609,890
600: Capital Outlay		521,234		585,791		469,313		417,518
730: Transfer Out		59,068		50,108		16,040		48,532
750: Student Financial Aid		-		-		-		-
760: Other Student Aid		1,404,587		1,636,695		1,235,181		1,620,935
Total Expenditures	\$	13,843,046	\$	15,203,163	\$	11,201,027	\$	14,482,678
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(18,959)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	21,381
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	2,422
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Grants and Categorical	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	2,422
Total Fund Balance	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	21,381	\$	2,422

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Grants and Categorical Fund 120 - 136

Mission College

		Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					
810: Federal	\$	4,653,185	\$ 4,749,302	\$ 2,254,961	\$ 5,055,705
860: State		11,294,700	13,769,561	9,081,165	11,817,069
880: Local		1,194,361	1,194,361	742,757	1,643,182
898: Transfer In		19,706	 19,706	 20,285	15,177
Total Revenue	es \$	17,161,952	\$ 19,732,930	\$ 12,099,168	\$ 18,531,133
Expenditures					
100: Academic Salaries	\$	2,389,492	\$ 2,654,918	\$ 2,376,447	\$ 2,197,006
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		3,291,684	3,412,775	3,002,242	3,390,420
300: Employee Benefits		1,900,250	1,985,054	1,826,481	1,845,263
400: Supplies and Materials		990,493	1,098,252	598,440	1,318,181
500: Other Operating Expenses		6,593,429	8,251,488	2,516,596	7,362,556
600: Capital Outlay		880,538	966,368	409,247	969,996
730: Transfer Out		3,481	62,710	61,140	-
750: Student Financial Aid		-		-	-
760: Other Student Aid		1,168,408	1,368,095	1,312,322	1,502,271
Total Expenditure	es \$	17,217,775	\$ 19,799,660	\$ 12,102,915	\$ 18,585,693
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(55,823)	\$ (66,730)	\$ (3,747)	\$ (54,560)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	66,730	\$ 66,730	\$ 66,730	\$ 62,983
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	· -	\$ · -	\$ -	\$, -
Available Fund Baland	ce \$	10,907	\$ -	\$ 62,983	\$ 8,423
Restricted Fund Balance					
Restricted for Grants and Categorical	\$	10,907	\$ -	\$ 62,983	\$ 8,423
Total Fund Balance	ce\$	10,907	\$ -	\$ 62,983	\$ 8,423

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Grants and Categorical Fund 120 - 136

District Services

	 Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	172,729	172,729	114,955	183,296
880: Local	1,417,515	1,417,515	431,296	1,386,691
898: Transfer In	 6,844	6,844	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 1,597,088	\$ 1,597,088	\$ 546,251	\$ 1,569,987
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 60,000	\$ 76,054	\$ 16,053	\$ 60,000
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	383,245	385,581	188,821	536,750
300: Employee Benefits	17,971	19,396	8,523	15,962
400: Supplies and Materials	48,086	52,044	33,118	52,551
500: Other Operating Expenses	449,532	412,224	117,895	437,962
600: Capital Outlay	821,856	835,391	60,167	748,882
730: Transfer Out	-	-	-	-
760: Other Student Aid	-	-	-	-
790: Contingency Holding	-	-	-	30,000
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,780,690	\$ 1,780,690	\$ 424,577	\$ 1,882,107
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ (183,602)	\$ (183,602)	\$ 121,674	\$ (312,120)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 190,446	\$ 190,446	\$ 190,446	\$ 312,120
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 6,844	\$ 6,844	\$ 312,120	\$ -
Restricted Fund Balance				
Restricted for Grants and Categorical	\$ 6,844	\$ 6,844	\$ 312,120	\$ -
Total Fund Balance	\$ 6,844	\$ 6,844	\$ 312,120	\$ -

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Other Restricted General Fund - Eco Pass Fund 137

Mission College

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues									
810: Federal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State			-		-		-		-
880: Local			161,800		168,675		168,349		163,213
898: Transfer In	Total Revenues	*	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	1,461	\$	2,000
	I otal Revenues	Ф	163,800	Ф	170,675	Þ	169,810	Ф	165,213
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sala	aries		19,900		18,794		18,794		13,204
300: Employee Benefits			1,313		1,123		1,123		1,313
400: Supplies and Materials			-		1,504		639		-
500: Other Operating Expe			142,587		149,254		149,254		150,696
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out			-		-		-		-
760: Other Student Aid			-		-		-		-
Tota	al Expenditures	\$	163,800	\$	170,675	\$	169,810	\$	165,213
Net Change to Fund Balanc	e	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance Adjustment		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available	e Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Eco Pass		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Tota	I Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Health Services Fund 138

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•	04 500	•	~~~~	•		•	04.000
810: Federal	\$	91,566	\$	96,887	\$	-	\$	84,823
860: State 880: Local		- 814.333		- 821,645		- 721,402		- 704.500
898: Transfer In		3,500		141,725		140,445		403,500
Total Revenues	\$	909,399	\$	1,060,257	\$	861,847	\$	1,192,823
	Ψ	505,555	Ψ	1,000,201	Ψ	001,047	Ψ	1,152,025
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	288.099	\$	276.927	\$	215,163	\$	298,279
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	•	387,773	*	406,257	•	425,888	•	463,091
300: Employee Benefits		227,521		227,521		215,650		267,858
400: Supplies and Materials		27,428		34,547		12,644		22,504
500: Other Operating Expenses		120,538		118,583		21,428		141,091
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		157		157		-
760: Other Student Aid		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	1,051,359	\$	1,063,992	\$	890,930	\$	1,192,823
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(141,960)	\$	(3,735)	\$	(29,083)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	611,497	\$	611,497	\$	611,497	\$	582,414
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	469,537	\$	607,762	\$	582,414	\$	582,414
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Health Services	\$	469.537	\$	607.762	\$	582,414	\$	582,414
Total Fund Balance	\$	469,537	\$	607,762	\$	582,414	\$	582,414

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Health Services Fund 138

West Valley College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues							•	
810: Federal	\$	19,678	\$	24,999	\$	-	\$	24,999
860: State 880: Local		- 468.333		- 468,333		- 366.817		- 349,500
898: Transfer In		+00,000		138,225		138,225		200,000
Total Revenues	\$	488,011	\$	631,557	\$	505,042	\$	574,499
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	147,056	\$	147,056	\$	149,967	\$	159,225
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		201,382		201,382		221,015		250,259
300: Employee Benefits		119,895		119,895		134,060		140,016
400: Supplies and Materials		1,678		9,154		-		9,154
500: Other Operating Expenses		18,000		15,845		-		15,845
600: Capital Outlay 730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Other Student Aid		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	488,011	\$	493,332	\$	505,042	\$	574,499
	•		•	100.005	•		•	
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	138,225	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	138,225	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Health Services	\$	-	\$	138,225	\$	-	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	138,225	\$	-	\$	-

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Health Services Fund 138

Mission College

		Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues						
810: Federal	\$	71,888	\$ 71,888	\$ -	\$	59,824
860: State		-	-	-		-
880: Local		346,000	353,312	354,585		355,000
898: Transfer In		3,500	3,500	2,220		203,500
Total Revenues	\$	421,388	\$ 428,700	\$ 356,805	\$	618,324
Expenditures						
100: Academic Salaries	\$	141,043	\$ 129,871	\$ 65,196	\$	139,054
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	•	186.391	204.875	204.873	•	212,832
300: Employee Benefits		107,626	107,626	81,590		127,842
400: Supplies and Materials		25,750	25,393	12,644		13,350
500: Other Operating Expenses		102,538	102.738	21,428		125,246
600: Capital Outlay		-	-	-		-
730: Transfer Out		-	157	157		-
760: Other Student Aid		-	-	-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	563,348	\$ 570,660	\$ 385,888	\$	618,324
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(141,960)	\$ (141,960)	\$ (29,083)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	611,497	\$ 611,497	\$ 611,497	\$	582,414
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	469,537	\$ 469,537	\$ 582,414	\$	582,414
Restricted Fund Balance						
Restricted for Health Services	\$	469.537	\$ 469.537	\$ 582,414	\$	582,414
Total Fund Balance	\$	469,537	\$ 469,537	\$ 582,414	\$	582,414

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Restricted General Fund - Parking Fund 139

_			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		Ŧ	-	Ŧ	-	*	-	*	-
880: Local			1,680,000		1,749,825		1,699,599		1,665,000
898: Transfer In	Total Revenues	\$	- 1,680,000	\$	1,749,825	\$	1,699,599	\$	- 1,665,000
Expenditures		•		•		•		•	
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sa	alaries		1,038,741		1,049,838		1,020,954		1,115,558
300: Employee Benefits			451,582		455,573		420,676		467,160
400: Supplies and Mater			29,500		28,200		24,370		24,500
500: Other Operating Ex	penses		183,054		244,091		98,984		233,054
600: Capital Outlay			35,000		30,000		7,159		35,000
730: Transfer Out			-		-		-		-
760: Other Student Aid		¢	-	\$	-	\$	- 4 570 4 40	\$	- 1,875,272
IC	otal Expenditures	φ	1,737,877	Þ	1,807,702	φ	1,572,143	φ	1,8/3,2/2
Net Change to Fund Balar	nce	\$	(57,877)	\$	(57,877)	\$	127,456	\$	(210,272)
Beginning Fund Balance		\$	1,005,875	\$	1,005,875	\$	1,005,875	\$	1,133,331
Fund Balance Adjustment	t	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Availal	ole Fund Balance	\$	947,998	\$	947,998	\$	1,133,331	\$	923,059
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Parking Fu	und	\$	947,998	\$	947,998	\$	1,133,331	\$	923,059
То	tal Fund Balance	\$	947,998	\$	947,998	\$	1,133,331	\$	923,059

SECTION V DEBT SERVICE FUND

Section V Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Revenues accounted for in Debt Service Funds are primarily from special property tax levies, interest, or operational income from completed projects financed by revenue bonds, energy loans, or may receive interfund transfers from other funds servicing the debt. Debt Service Fund cash and investments are generally maintained in the appropriate county treasury.

The District uses the Debt Service Fund to account for the payment of Certificates of Participation, a form of financing used by governmental agencies that does not require voter approval. This fund also accounts for the accumulation and distribution of funds for retired employee health benefit costs as well as to account for lease revenue bonds and other forms of debt financing that are repaid over a period of years. The District utilizes the Bond Interest/Redemption Fund and Retiree Health Benefits Fund.

Measure C, H, and W Bond Redemption Fund 212 is the designated fund used to record principal and interest payments for General Obligation Bonds issued under provisions of Chapter 5, Division 7, Part 49 of the Education Code Section 81901. Portions of the debt for Measure H, Series A were refinanced in 2012, 2015, and 2017. The balance of the debt for Measure H, Series C was refinanced in 2017.

Retiree Health Benefits Fund 291 is used to report the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt. This fund was established for the payment of the District's future liability for benefits of eligible retirees.

Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016C was issued in 2016 to refund Lease Revenue Bonds 2009A1 (BAB) Fund 292. This fund is designated to track the principal and interest debt payments for the Lease Revenue Bonds relating to Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). In FY 18/19, the District set aside money in an escrow account to pay-off a portion of this bond.

Lease Revenue Bonds 2009A (Tax Exempt and WVC Student Center) Fund 292 is the designated fund to track the principal and interest debt payments pertaining to the Tax Exempt portion of the bonds and the West Valley College Student Center Project. The last payment will be made in FY 19/20.

Lease Revenue Bonds 2011 (Solar Project) Fund 292 is designated to track the principal and interest debt payments for the Solar Project. The District set aside money in an escrow account to fully pay off series B in FY 18/19. The outstanding debt amount is for series C (CREBs).

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service Fund

Consolidated (All Funds)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal 860: State	\$	1,530,864	\$	1,585,572 88.592	\$	1,585,571 88,592	\$	843,063
880: Local 894: Sale of Bond Proceeds		25,174,030		29,356,574 13,486,058		29,529,114 13,486,058		41,713,888 -
898: Transfer In		9,718,252		9,122,831		9,025,248		10,385,153
Total Revenues	\$	36,423,146	\$	53,639,627	\$	53,714,583	\$	52,942,104
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials		5,000,000		4,384,523		4,384,523		5,148,736
500: Other Operating Expenses		63,403		63,403		65,710		64,000
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		36,407,334		36,407,334		36,407,333		46,083,243
730: Transfer Out	~	-	*	494,002	^	494,002	•	-
Total Expenditures	Þ	41,470,737	\$	41,349,262	\$	41,351,568	\$	51,295,979
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(5,047,591)	\$	12,290,365	\$	12,363,015	\$	1,646,125
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	49,278,453	\$	49,278,453	\$	49,278,453	\$	61,641,468
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	44,230,862	\$	61,568,818	\$	61,641,468	\$	63,287,593
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	23,395,952	\$	40,668,197	\$	40,743,155	\$	44,153,788
Restricted for Debt Reserve	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	5,906,317
Restricted for BAB Reserve	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,100,000	\$	2,100,000
Assigned Fund Balance								
Assigned to Retiree Benefits	\$	11,064,085	\$	11,129,796	\$	11,127,488	\$	11,127,488
Total Fund Balance	\$	44,230,862	\$	61,568,818	\$	61,641,468	\$	63,287,593

Consolidated (Measure H, C & W)

Revenues \$ - \$ \$ - \$ > \$ - \$ - \$ > \$ - \$ \$ > \$ > \$ > \$ > \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$<	-
860: State - 88,592 88,592	-
880 Local 25 149 930 29 195 602 29 368 139 41 623 4	-
	88
894: Sale of Bond Proceeds - 13,486,058 13,486,058	-
898: Transfer In	-
Total Revenues \$ 25,149,950 \$ 42,770,252 \$ 42,942,769 \$ 41,625,4	50
Expenditures	
100: Academic Salaries \$ - \$ - \$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	-
300: Employee Benefits	-
400: Supplies and Materials	-
500: Other Operating Expenses	-
600: Capital Outlay	-
710: Other Outgo 30,746,454 30,746,454 37,812,6	03
730: Transfer Out	-
Total Expenditures \$ 30,746,454 \$ 30,746,454 \$ 30,746,454 \$ 37,812,6	03
Net Change to Fund Balance \$ (5,596,524) \$ 12,023,798 \$ 12,196,335 \$ 3,810,8	85
	~~
Beginning Fund Balance \$ 29,452,573 \$ 29,452,573 \$ 29,452,573 \$ 41,648,9 Fund Balance Adjustment \$ - \$ - \$ > \$ - \$ > \$	18
Available Fund Balance \$ 23,856,049 \$ 41,476,371 \$ 41,648,908 \$ 45,459,7	93
Restricted Fund Balance	
Restricted for Debt Service \$ 21,756,049 \$ 39,376,371 \$ 39,548,908 \$ 43,359,7	93
Restricted for BAB Reserve \$ 2,100,000 \$ 2,100,000 \$ 2,100,000 \$ 2,100,000 \$	
Total Fund Balance \$ 23,856,049 \$ 41,476,371 \$ 41,648,908 \$ 45,459,7	

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212001-212004 Refunding Bonds 2012, 2015, 2017 (Refund 2004 Measure H, Series 2006A)

Districtwide

_	-		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$		\$		¢		\$	
860: State		φ	-	φ	- 24.183	\$	- 24.183	Φ	-
880: Local			7,501,107		8,046,937		8,071,774		5,333,177
898: Transfer In			-		-		-		-
Тс	otal Revenues	\$	7,501,107	\$	8,071,120	\$	8,095,957	\$	5,333,177
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salar	ies		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials			-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Exper	ises		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo			7,817,725		7,817,725		7,817,725		8,096,175
730: Transfer Out	_		-		-		-		-
Total	Expenditures	\$	7,817,725	\$	7,817,725	\$	7,817,725	\$	8,096,175
Net Change to Fund Balance		\$	(316,618)	\$	253,395	\$	278,232	\$	(2,762,998)
Beginning Fund Balance		\$	6,685,162	\$	6,685,162	\$	6,685,162	\$	6,963,394
Fund Balance Adjustment	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available	Fund Balance	\$	6,368,544	\$	6,938,557	\$	6,963,394	\$	4,200,396
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Debt Service	_	\$	6,368,544	\$	6,938,557	\$	6,963,394	\$	4,200,396
Total	Fund Balance	\$	6,368,544	\$	6,938,557	\$	6,963,394	\$	4,200,396

Series A was refunded in 2012, 2015, and 2017.

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212005 2017B Refunding Bonds (Refund 2004 Measure H, Series C)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		•		•	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		15,685		15,685		-
880: Local 898: Transfer In		5,269,173		5,228,305		5,239,660		5,573,138
Total Revenues	\$	5,269,173	\$	5,243,990	\$	5,255,345	\$	5,573,138
	Ψ	5,205,115	Ψ	3,243,330	Ψ	0,200,040	Ψ	5,575,150
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		5,269,173		5,269,173		5,269,173		5,242,319
730: Transfer Out		-,, -		-,, -		-,, -		-, ,
Total Expenditures	\$	5,269,173	\$	5,269,173	\$	5,269,173	\$	5,242,319
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(25,183)	\$	(13,828)	\$	330,819
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,626,294
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,614,939	\$	3,626,294	\$	3,957,113
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,614,939	\$	3,626,294	\$	3,957,113
Total Fund Balance	\$	3,640,122	\$	3,614,939	\$	3,626,294	\$	3,957,113

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212101 2012 Measure C, Series A

	_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$		\$		\$		\$	
860: State		φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
880: Local			-		-		-		1,612,791
898: Transfer In	_		-		-		-		-
Те	otal Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,612,791
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salar	ries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials	;		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Exper	nses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo			5,279,906		5,279,906		5,279,906		5,276,406
730: Transfer Out	<u>.</u>		-		-		-		-
Total	Expenditures	\$	5,279,906	\$	5,279,906	\$	5,279,906	\$	5,276,406
Net Change to Fund Balance		\$	(5,279,906)	\$	(5,279,906)	\$	(5,279,906)	\$	(3,663,615)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment		\$	8,943,521	\$	8,943,521	\$	8,943,521	\$	3,663,615
	Fund Balance	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Debt Service	-	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	-
Total	Fund Balance	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	3,663,615	\$	-

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212102 2012 Measure C, Series B

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal	9	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State			-	-		-		-
880: Local		8,658,	150	8,658,150		8,658,150		14,234,382
894: Sale of Bond Proceeds			-	-		-		-
898: Transfer In	D		-	-	*	-	*	-
Iotal	Revenues \$	\$ 8,658,	150 \$	8,658,150	\$	8,658,150	\$	14,234,382
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	9	5	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries				-	+	-	Ŧ	-
300: Employee Benefits			-	-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials			-	-		_		_
500: Other Operating Expenses			-	-		_		_
600: Capital Outlay	•		-	_		_		-
710: Other Outgo		8,658,	150	8,658,150		8,658,150		5,613,150
730: Transfer Out		0,000,	150	0,000,100		0,000,100		5,015,150
	enditures	\$	150 \$	8,658,150	\$	8,658,150	\$	5,613,150
		<i>,000</i> ,		0,000,100	Ψ	0,000,100	Ψ	0,010,100
Net Change to Fund Balance	9	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	8,621,232
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	\$ 1,460,0	007 \$	1,460,007 -	\$	1,460,007 -	\$	1,460,007 -
Available Fun	d Balance	\$ 1,460,0	007 \$	1,460,007	\$	1,460,007	\$	10,081,239
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	9	\$ 1,460,0	007 \$	1,460,007	\$	1,460,007	\$	10,081,239
Total Fun	d Balance			, ,	\$	1,460,007	\$	10,081,239

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212103 2012 Measure C, Series C

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	_								
810: Federal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State			-		48,724		48,724		-
880: Local			3,721,500		7,262,210		7,331,727		-
894: Sale of Bond Proceeds			-		-		-		-
898: Transfer In	Revenues	¢	- 2 721 500	\$		\$	- 7 290 451	\$	-
Iotai	Revenues	Ф	3,721,500	Ф	7,310,934	Ф	7,380,451	Φ	-
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries			-	·	-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials			-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expense	s		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo			3,721,500		3,721,500		3,721,500		8,823,800
730: Transfer Out					-		-		- 0,020,000
	penditures	\$	3,721,500	\$	3,721,500	\$	3,721,500	\$	8,823,800
	-								
Net Change to Fund Balance		\$	-	\$	3,589,434	\$	3,658,951	\$	(8,823,800)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment		\$	8,723,761 -	\$	8,723,761 -	\$	8,723,761 -	\$	12,382,712 -
Available Fur	nd Balance	\$	8,723,761	\$	12,313,195	\$	12,382,712	\$	3,558,912
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Debt Service		\$	8,723,761	\$	12,313,195	\$	12,382,712	\$	3,558,912
	nd Balance	\$	8,723,761	\$	12,313,195	\$	12,382,712	\$	3,558,912

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 212151 2018 Measure W, Series A

	Bu	inal Idget 18-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					
810: Federal	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State		-	-	-	-
880: Local 894: Sale of Bond Proceeds		-	- 13,486,058	66,828 13,486,058	14,870,000
898: Transfer In		-	10,400,000	- 13,400,030	-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$ 13,486,058	\$ 13,552,886	\$ 14,870,000
Expenditures					
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-	-	-	-
300: Employee Benefits		-	-	-	-
400: Supplies and Materials		-	-	-	-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-	-	-	-
600: Capital Outlay		-	-	-	-
710: Other Outgo		-	-	-	4,760,753
730: Transfer Out		-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,760,753
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ 13,486,058	\$ 13,552,886	\$ 10,109,247
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,552,886
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ 13,486,058	\$ 13,552,886	\$ 23,662,133
Restricted Fund Balance					
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	-	\$ 13,486,058	\$ 13,552,886	\$ 23,662,133
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ 13,486,058	\$ 13,552,886	\$ 23,662,133

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Other Debt Service - Fund 291 and 292

_			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$	1,530,864	\$	1,585,572	\$	1,585,571	\$	843,063
860: State		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	-
880: Local			24,100		160,972		160,975		90,400
898: Transfer In	Total Revenues	¢	9,718,252	\$	9,122,831	¢	9,025,248	\$	10,385,153
	Iotal Revenues	\$	11,273,216	\$	10,869,375	\$	10,771,794	Þ	11,318,616
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sa	alaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			5,000,000		4,384,523		4,384,523		5,148,736
400: Supplies and Mater	ials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Ex	penses		63,403		63,403		65,710		64,000
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo			5,660,880		5,660,880		5,660,879		8,270,640
730: Transfer Out			-		494,002		494,002		-
Тс	otal Expenditures	\$	10,724,283	\$	10,602,808	\$	10,605,114	\$	13,483,376
Net Change to Fund Balar	nce	\$	548,933	\$	266,567	\$	166,680	\$	(2,164,760)
Beginning Fund Balance		\$	19,825,880	\$	19,825,880	\$	19,825,880	\$	19,992,560
Fund Balance Adjustment	t	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Availat	ble Fund Balance	\$	20,374,813	\$	20,092,447	\$	19,992,560	\$	17,827,800
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Debt Servi	ice	\$	1,639,903	\$	1,291,826	\$	1,194,247	\$	793,995
Restricted for Debt Rese	erve	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	5,906,317
Assigned Fund Balance									
Assigned to Retiree Ben		\$	11,064,085	\$	11,129,796	\$	11,127,488	\$	11,127,488
То	tal Fund Balance	\$	20,374,813	\$	20,092,447	\$	19,992,560	\$	17,827,800

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Retiree Health Benefit - Fund 291

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		¢		¢		¢		¢	
810: Federal 860: State		\$	-	\$	45,655	\$	45,654	\$	-
880: Local			-		-		-		-
898: Transfer In			5,000,000		4,404,579		4,404,579		5,212,736
	Total Revenues	\$	5,000,000	\$	4,450,234	\$	4,450,233	\$	5,212,736
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sa	laries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			5,000,000		4,384,523		4,384,523		5,148,736
400: Supplies and Materia	als		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Exp	benses		63,403		63,403		65,710		64,000
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
710: Debt Service			-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out			-		-		-		-
То	tal Expenditures	\$	5,063,403	\$	4,447,926	\$	4,450,233	\$	5,212,736
Net Change to Fund Balan	ce	\$	(63,403)	\$	2,308	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment		\$ \$	11,127,488 -	\$ \$	11,127,488 -	\$ \$	11,127,488 -	\$ \$	11,127,488 -
	le Fund Balance	\$	11,064,085	\$	11,129,796	\$	11,127,488	\$	11,127,488
Assigned Fund Balance									
Assigned to Retiree Bene	efits	\$	11,064,085	\$	11,129,796	\$	11,127,488	\$	11,127,488
Tot	al Fund Balance	\$	11,064,085	\$	11,129,796	\$	11,127,488	\$	11,127,488

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Lease Revenue Bonds Debt Service - Fund 292

Consolidated (Fund 292)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		•		•	
810: Federal	\$	1,530,864	\$	1,539,917	\$	1,539,917	\$	843,063
860: State 880: Local		- 24,100		- 160,972		- 160,975		-
898: Transfer In		4,718,252		4,718,252		4,620,669		90,400 5,172,417
Total Revenues	\$	6,273,216	\$	6,419,141	\$	6,321,561	\$	6,105,880
	Ψ	0,270,210	Ψ	0,410,141	Ψ	0,021,001	Ψ	0,100,000
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		5,660,880		5,660,880		5,660,879		8,270,640
730: Transfer Out		-		494,002		494,002		-
Total Expenditures	\$	5,660,880	\$	6,154,882	\$	6,154,881	\$	8,270,640
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	612,336	\$	264,259	\$	166,680	\$	(2,164,760)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	8,698,392	\$	8,698,392	\$	8,698,392	\$	8,865,072
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	9,310,728	\$	8,962,651	\$	8,865,072	\$	6,700,312
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	1,639,903	\$	1,291,826	\$	1,194,247	\$	793,995
Restricted for Debt Reserve	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	7,670,825	\$	5,906,317
Total Fund Balance	\$	9,310,728	\$	8,962,651	\$	8,865,072	\$	6,700,312

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 292001 2016 Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016C (Refund 2009 LRB, Series A1 - BABS)

_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	¢	4 075 000	¢	4 000 000	¢	4 000 000	¢	007.004
810: Federal 860: State	\$	1,375,602	\$	1,382,989	\$	1,382,989	\$	687,801
880: Local		-		- 106,236		- 106,236		50,000
898: Transfer In		2,845,978		2,845,978		2.796.721		3,665,789
Total Revenues	\$	4,221,580	\$	4,335,203	\$	4,285,946	\$	4,403,590
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		4,221,580		4,221,580		4,221,579		4,403,590
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	4,221,580	\$	4,221,580	\$	4,221,579	\$	4,403,590
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	113,623	\$	64,367	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	6,341,628	\$	6,341,628	\$	6,341,628	\$	6,405,995
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	6,341,628	\$	6,455,251	\$	6,405,995	\$	6,405,995
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	729,628	\$	843,251	\$	793,995	\$	793,995
Restricted for Debt Reserve	\$	5,612,000	\$	5,612,000	\$	5,612,000	\$	5,612,000
Total Fund Balance	\$	6,341,628	\$	6,455,251	\$	6,405,995	\$	6,405,995

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 292002 2009 Lease Revenue Bonds Series A (Tax Exempt)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal	¢		¢		¢		¢	
860: State	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
880: Local		100		362		365		400
898: Transfer In		935,500		935,500		928,908		1,087,722
Total Revenues	\$	935,600	\$	935,862	\$	929,273	\$	1,088,122
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		935,500		935,500		935,500		1,107,000
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	935,500	\$	935,500	\$	935,500	\$	1,107,000
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	100	\$	362	\$	(6,227)	\$	(18,878)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	25,105	\$	25,105	\$	25,105	\$	18,878
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	25,205	\$	25,467	\$	18,878	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	25,205	\$	25,467	\$	18,878	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	25,205	\$	25,467	\$	18,878	\$	-

West Valley - Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Debt Service - Fund 292101 & 292102 2011 Lease Revenue Bonds Series B and C (Solar Project)

_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal	\$	155 060	\$	156 029	\$	156 000	\$	155 262
810. Federal 860: State	Ф	155,262	Ф	156,928	Ф	156,928	Ф	155,262
880: Local		24.000		54.374		54.374		40.000
898: Transfer In		936,774		936,774		895,040		418,906
Total Revenue	s \$	1,116,036	\$		\$	1,106,342	\$	614,168
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		503,800		503,800		503,800		2,760,050
730: Transfer Out		-		494,002		494,002		-
Total Expenditure	s\$	503,800	\$	997,802	\$	997,802	\$	2,760,050
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	612,236	\$	150,274	\$	108,540	\$	(2,145,882)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	2,331,659	\$	2,331,659	\$	2,331,659	\$	2,440,199
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	e \$	2,943,895	\$	2,481,933	\$	2,440,199	\$	294,317
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	885,070	\$	423,108	\$	381,374	\$	-
Restricted for Debt - Sinking Fund	\$	2,058,825	\$	2,058,825	\$	2,058,825	\$	294,317
Total Fund Balance	:e \$	2,943,895	\$	2,481,933	\$	2,440,199	\$	294,317

SECTION VI SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Section VI Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources whose expenditures are legally restricted. The special revenues collected are used to pay for the cost of providing services that are not necessarily part of the educational program of the Colleges but enhance their ability to serve students.

Child Care Development Fund 330 is designated to account for all revenues derived from the operation of child care and development services. Support for this program is received from Federal, state and local sources. Federal funds are provided through the Federal food reimbursement program. State funds are provided through the Department of Education, preschool grant, food grant, and tax bailout allocations. Local income is generated from child care fees. Students that are not entitled to free services are charged the fair market rate for services provided by the Child Development Centers.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Child Development - Fund 330

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					•		•	
810: Federal	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	39,276	\$	41,500
860: State		493,812		505,037		424,394		444,691
880: Local		1,469,505		1,838,173		1,852,796		1,890,000
898: Transfer In		33,481		33,481		18,943		48,532
Total Revenues	\$	2,036,798	\$	2,416,691	\$	2,335,409	\$	2,424,723
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	Ŧ	1,207,416	Ŧ	1,553,103	Ŧ	1,478,491	Ŷ	1,626,561
300: Employee Benefits		661.852		674,496		589,967		754,996
400: Supplies and Materials		83,332		96,057		73,783		100,706
500: Other Operating Expenses		57,552		58,785		42,086		51,372
600: Capital Outlay		1,020		1.020				500
730: Transfer Out		1,020		7.604		7.607		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		25,626		25,626		12,764		14,850
Total Expenditures	\$	2,036,798	\$	2,416,691	\$	2,204,698	\$	2,548,985
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	130,711	\$	(124,262)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	559,612	\$	559,612	\$	559,612	\$	690,323
Fund Balance Adjustment	ŝ		\$		\$		\$	
Available Fund Balance	\$	559,612	\$	559,612	\$	690,323	\$	566,061
	Ŧ	,	Ŧ	,	Ŧ	,	Ŧ	,
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Child Care	\$	559,612	\$	559,612	\$	690,323	\$	566,061
Total Fund Balance	\$	559,612	\$	559,612	\$	690,323	\$	566,061

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Child Development - Fund 330

West Valley College

Budget 2018-19		Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
15,000	\$	15,000	\$	12,880	\$	15,000
169,591		180,816		159,912		169,591
327,225		380,505		391,006		390,000
30,000		30,000		16,040		48,532
541,816	\$	606,321	\$	579,838	\$	623,123
-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
328,498	•	392.941	•	334.914	•	394,306
,		,		,		164,989
,		,		,		51,456
,		,		,		11,872
,		,		-		500
-		-		-		-
10.776		10.776		464		-
541,816	\$	606,321	\$	480,887	\$	623,123
-	\$	-	\$	98,951	\$	-
191,118	\$	191,118	\$	191,118	\$	290,069
-	\$	· -	\$	· -	\$	-
191,118	\$	191,118	\$	290,069	\$	290,069
191,118	\$	191,118	\$	290.069	\$	290,069
191,118	\$	191,118	\$	290,069	\$	290,069
	15,000 169,591 327,225 30,000 541,816 328,498 135,858 32,082 33,582 1,020 - 10,776 541,816 - 191,118 - 191,118	15,000 \$ 169,591 327,225 30,000 541,816 \$ - \$ 328,498 135,858 32,082 33,582 1,020 - 10,776 541,816 \$ - \$ 191,118 \$ - 191,118 \$ 191,118 \$	15,000 \$ 15,000 169,591 180,816 327,225 380,505 30,000 30,000 541,816 \$ - \$ - \$ 328,498 392,941 135,858 148,502 32,082 46,192 33,582 6,890 1,020 1,020 - - 10,776 10,776 541,816 \$ 606,321 - - - 10,776 10,776 541,816 \$ 191,118 191,118 - - 191,118 191,118 191,118 191,118	15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 169,591 180,816 327,225 380,505 30,000 30,000 30,000 541,816 \$ 606,321 \$ - \$ - \$ 328,498 392,941 135,858 148,502 32,082 46,192 33,582 6,890 1,020 1,020 - - 10,776 10,776 - - 10,776 10,776 541,816 \$ 606,321 - \$ - - - 10,776 10,776 - - - 191,118 \$ 191,118 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 191,118 \$ 191,118 \$ 191,118 \$	15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 12,880 169,591 180,816 159,912 327,225 380,505 391,006 30,000 30,000 16,040 541,816 \$ 579,838 - \$ - \$ - \$ 328,498 392,941 334,914 135,858 148,502 109,322 32,082 46,192 33,421 33,582 6,890 2,766 1,020 1,020 - - - - 10,776 10,776 464 480,887 - - - 10,776 10,776 464 541,816 \$ 98,951 - - - 191,118 191,118 191,118 \$ 191,118 191,118 - - - - - - - - 191,118 191,118 191,118 \$ 290,069 191,118 \$ 290,069	15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 12,880 \$ 169,591 180,816 159,912 327,225 380,505 391,006 30,000 30,000 16,040 541,816 \$ 579,838 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ 328,498 392,941 334,914 334,914 135,858 148,502 109,322 32,082 46,192 33,421 33,582 6,890 2,766 1,020 1,020 - - - - 10,776 10,776 464 541,816 \$ 606,321 \$ 480,887 \$ - \$ - \$ -

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Child Development - Fund 330

Mission College

	Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues							
810: Federal	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	26,396	\$	26,500
860: State	324,221		324,221		264,482		275,100
880: Local	1,142,280		1,457,668		1,461,790		1,500,000
898: Transfer In	3,481		3,481		2,903		-
Total Revenues	\$ 1,494,982	\$	1,810,370	\$	1,755,571	\$	1,801,600
Expenditures							
100: Academic Salaries	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	878,918	•	1,160,162	•	1,143,577	•	1,232,255
300: Employee Benefits	525,994		525,994		480,645		590,007
400: Supplies and Materials	51,250		49,865		40,362		49,250
500: Other Operating Expenses	23,970		51,895		39,320		39,500
600: Capital Outlay			- ,		-		
730: Transfer Out	-		7,604		7,607		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	14.850		14.850		12,300		14,850
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,494,982	\$	1,810,370	\$	1,723,811	\$	1,925,862
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ -	\$	-	\$	31,760	\$	(124,262)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 368,494	\$	368,494	\$	368,494	\$	400,254
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$ 368,494	\$	368,494	\$	400,254	\$	275,992
Restricted Fund Balance							
Restricted for Child Care	\$ 368,494	\$	368,494	\$	400,254	\$	275,992
Total Fund Balance	\$ 368,494	\$	368,494	\$	400,254	\$	275,992

SECTION VII CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Section VII Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the expenditure of funds for major renovation, repair, and new construction projects. Much of the funding for these projects is provided by the State under the Scheduled Maintenance and Capital Construction programs. All capital construction projects funded by the State, or large locally funded projects, are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. Minor and routine maintenance projects are accounted for in other funds of the District. The District utilizes a Capital Projects Fund, State Scheduled Maintenance Fund, Measure C and Measure H Fund.

Capital Projects Fund 410 is established to track major facility projects and equipment acquisitions. When there is a State Facilities bond, the State partially or fully funds capital outlay projects based on a Five-Year Capital Construction plan submitted annually. The Board of Trustees approved the Five-Year Construction Plan for 2019-2025. **Exhibit 4** provides the details of the major construction projects proposed in the Five Year Construction Plan.

The Educational and Facilities Master Plan (E&FMP) for Mission College and West Valley College integrates the instructional program needs with the facilities necessary to achieve the instructional program requirements and provide direction to the capital construction activities.

State Scheduled Maintenance Fund 410 tracks the physical plant & special repair funds that may be used for scheduled maintenance projects, including architectural barrier removal, seismic repairs, or hazardous substance projects.

Measure C Bond Funds 430001-430003 are designated in Education Code Section 81961 for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of community college revenue bonds. Such deposits are used to meet the costs of acquisition or construction and all expenditures related to the authorized voter approved projects. When State funds are not provided for in a project, the District must use local funds, and may seek a voter approved bond measure.

On June 5, 2012, West Valley-Mission Community College District voters passed Measure C, a \$350,000,000 bond issuance. The first issue, in the amount of \$100,000,000, was sold in August 2012 making funds available for major construction projects at West Valley College and Mission College. On January 15, 2013, the Board of Trustees approved the Measure C Project Priority List allocating \$34,600,000 for District Services projects, \$157,700,000 for Mission College projects, and \$157,700,000 for West Valley College projects. The second issue, in the amount of \$150,000,000, was sold in February 2015. The

Bond issuance was rated as AAA by both Moody's and Standard & Poor's. The third issuance, in the amount of \$100,000,000, was sold in September 2017.

Measure W Bond Fund 430004 is designated to recording capital project expenditures relating to the first issuance of the bonds. On November 6, 2018, West Valley-Mission community College District voters passed Measure W, a \$698,000,000 bond issuance. The first issue, in the amount of \$150,000,000, was sold in April 2019. The Bonds are being issued to finance the acquisition, construction, modernization and equipping of District sites and facilities. The Bond issuance was rated as AAA by both Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

Budgets are reported on a project basis and the actual revenues and expenditures are accounted for on a fiscal basis. Funding may come from several sources such as State funding or from local revenues, such as the Mission-West Valley Land Corporation.

Constitutional and statutory provisions require boards of community college districts that have approved Proposition 39 bond measures to secure two annual independent audits of those bond proceeds. Each such district must conduct an annual independent performance audit of the Proposition 39 bond proceeds to ensure that the funds have been expended only for specified projects (Performance Audit) and an annual independent financial audit of the proceeds until they have all been expended for their specified facilities projects.

Construction Updates

Construction continues at both West Valley and Mission Colleges. Under the Measure C Bond Program, major projects were completed at both campuses providing upgraded facilities and infrastructure that support the educational programs.

The new bond, Measure W, passed in November 2018, and the first issue, for \$150 million, was sold in April 2019. This will start the planning and design process for major projects at both campuses.

West Valley College:

A summary of the projects completed, and active projects in FY 18/19, are as follows:

• Construction on the Student Services Center building was completed in the spring of 2019 with occupancy in the summer of 2019. This project constructed a new, 36,000 square foot, two-story Student Services Center building, consolidating student services functions under one "roof" and providing a "one-stop" center to enhance services and support for students. The building will house Counseling, Admissions and Records, Outreach, Financial Aid, Disability Education Support Programs, Health Services, Assessment Lab, Extended Opportunity Programs &

Services, Transfer Center, International Students, CARE, Trio, Diversity, Instruction and Middle College.

- The new Kvamme Planetarium building was completed in February 2019. The installation of the audio-visual system is in progress with expected completion in the summer of 2019. Classes will start in the 2019 Fall Semester. This project replaced the existing Planetarium that was originally built in 1969. The building is a one-story building containing approximately 3,600 square feet and is situated north of the Math and Science Building. The new building includes a larger dome and will enhance the delivery of services to the college by utilizing modern technology throughout the building.
- TLCD was selected as the project architect for the Fine Arts Replacement project. Preliminary plans are in progress and will be completed in the summer of 2019. This project will replace the existing Fine Arts buildings originally built in 1973. The project will include art classrooms, labs, offices and support facilities.
- DLR was selected as the project architect for the Athletic Field Turf Renovation Phase 1 project. Preliminary plans and working drawings are complete and submitted to DSA. DSA approval is expected in September 2019. This project consists of demolition and restoration of the softball complex. Natural turf will be replaced with artificial turf, and there will be a complete redevelopment of the site utilities and associated accessibility upgrades to meet current code.
- The Learning Resource Center (LRC) Renovation project has received State funding and authorization to proceed with the preliminary design phase. Selection of the architect will start in August 2019. The preliminary design is anticipated to be complete by January 2020. This project will renovate the LRC originally constructed in 1972. The LRC has 59,134 square feet and supports various programs and services, including the Digital Media Center, TV/Recording Studio, Writing Center, Library, Tutorial/Assessment Center and DESP. The renovation project will improve functional adjacencies, promote sharing of resources, and upgrade technology and building systems.
- Ongoing planning continues for future projects including the LRC Renovation, Fine Arts and Music Replacement building, and Outdoor Kinesiology Facilities Upgrade project.

Mission College:

Mission College has completed several projects including its new Student Engagement Center. A summary of the projects completed, and active projects in FY 18/19, are as follows:

- WRNS was selected as the architect for the Main Building Demolition project. The project was completed in May 2019. This project demolished the existing Main Building and Central Plant facility in their entirety including abatement, foundations, utility modifications and rough grading of the site.
- WRNS was selected as the architect for the new Interdisciplinary Plaza Landscape project. Preliminary designs and working drawings are complete. On May 7, 2019, the Board of Trustees approved the contract for construction, which will start in the summer 2019. Work will include site work, landscaping, pedestrian and vehicular circulation upgrades, public art displays, wayfinding, and supporting utility infrastructure. The area of the new Interdisciplinary Plaza is approximately 2.5 3 acres in size.
- Lionakis was selected as the architect for the Technology Enhanced Building, also known as the MT Replacement Building. The preliminary plans and working drawings are complete. The project is currently at DSA for building permit review. Approval is expected in the fall of 2019. Construction will start in the fall of 2019. This project will replace the MT Portable Classroom buildings that were installed in 1979 and 1999. The new building will be a 38,700 square foot, two-story building. The new building will consolidate multi-discipline lecture classrooms, computer and electronic laboratories, and office space for faculty and staff currently housed in the portable classrooms. The new building will utilize modern construction materials to achieve LEED gold certification for greater energy efficiency.
- Ongoing planning continues for future projects including the Performing Arts Building, CDC Renovation, and Outdoor Kinesiology Facilities Upgrade projects.

District Projects:

The District has also completed several projects in FY 18/19 at both colleges.

• The Webster Owens Facilities and General Service Complex at West Valley College was completed on December 2018. This project replaced the Facilities and Warehouse Building that was originally built in 1974. The building is two-stories containing approximately 24,000 square feet. The project will provide offices; conference rooms; staff lunch room; custodial, maintenance, grounds and auto repair shops; restrooms and locker rooms; and support spaces. Programs include the District General Services and Facilities Construction and Maintenance Departments.

- The Solar Water Heating System at Mission College was completed in January 2019. This project installed a solar water heating system at the Hospitality Management building at Mission College.
- Lionakis was selected as the architect for the District Services Building at West Valley College. Preliminary drawings were completed in the spring of 2019. This project will build a new one-story, 20,000 square foot building that will house District Services programs. Programs in the building will include the Chancellor's Office, District Fiscal Services, Human Resources, a Board Room, conference rooms, and necessary support facilities.
- On May 7, 2019, the Board of Trustees approved the contract for installation of Photovoltaic Solar Electric Generating systems at Mission College and West Valley College. Construction will start in the summer 2019. This project will install a 2.94 megawatt Solar System and a 1 megawatt Energy Storage System at WVC. A 2.50 megawatt Solar System and 1 megawatt Energy Storage System will be installed at MC.
- Ongoing planning will continue for installation of ACAMS, Energy Savings projects, ADA Barrier Removal, and Storm Water projects at both colleges.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Capital Projects - Fund 410 and 430

Consolidated

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		2,557,972		2,557,972		1,577,638		1,896,334
880: Local		4,897,992		8,541,930		6,357,438		9,150,536
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds		-		149,235,000		149,235,000		-
898: Transfer In		-		-		-		5,000,000
Total Revenues	\$	7,455,964	\$	160,334,902	\$	157,170,076	\$	16,046,870
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	*	1,065,383	•	1,052,967	*	788,160		1,289,463
300: Employee Benefits		371,373		370,941		292,507		513,064
400: Supplies and Materials		83,163		81,620		25,442		92,975
500: Other Operating Expenses		2.870.065		6,903,355		1,917,676		9,345,169
600: Capital Outlay		147,116,092		297,027,317		33,875,860		265,211,933
710: Other Outgo		5,000		7,150		7,150		5,000
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	151,511,076	\$	305,443,350	\$	36,906,795	\$	276,457,604
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(144,055,112)	\$	(145,108,448)	\$	120,263,281	\$	(260,410,734)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	149,641,008 -	\$ \$	149,641,008 -	\$ \$	149,641,008 -	\$ \$	269,904,289 -
Available Fund Balance	\$	5,585,896	\$	4,532,560	\$	269,904,289	\$	9,493,555
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	5,585,896	\$	4,532,560	\$	269,904,289	\$	9,493,555
Total Fund Balance	\$	5,585,896	\$	4,532,560	\$	269,904,289	\$	9,493,555

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Capital Projects - Fund 410

Districtwide

_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		~		~	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		2,557,972		2,557,972		1,577,638		1,896,334
880: Local		3,561,899		5,141,216		2,956,724		5,101,069
890: Transfer In	^	-	^	-	*	-	~	5,000,000
Total Revenues	\$	6,119,871	\$	7,699,188	\$	4,534,362	\$	11,997,403
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	Ŷ	32,500	Ŧ	20.108	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	20.000
300: Employee Benefits		2,702		2,246		-		1,832
400: Supplies and Materials		83,163		81,620		25,442		92,975
500: Other Operating Expenses		196,716		2,825,717		1,902,515		1,248,767
600: Capital Outlay		5,269,748		5,956,623		2,672,374		6,125,159
710: Other Outgo				-		_,,		-
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	5,584,829	\$	8,886,314	\$	4,600,331	\$	7,488,733
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	535,042	\$	(1,187,126)	\$	(65,969)	\$	4,508,670
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	5,050,854	\$	5.050,854	\$	5,050,854	\$	4,984,885
Fund Balance Adjustment	ŝ	-	ŝ	-	ŝ	-	ŝ	
Available Fund Balance	\$	5,585,896	\$	3,863,728	\$	4,984,885	\$	9,493,555
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	5,585,896	\$	3,863,728	\$	4,984,885	\$	9,493,555
Total Fund Balance	\$	5,585,896	\$	3,863,728	\$	4,984,885	\$	9,493,555

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 General Obligation Bonds Construction Funds - Fund 430

Consolidated

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 886: Interest 894: Sales of Bond Proceeds 898: Transfer In	\$	1,336,093	\$	3,400,714 149,235,000	\$	3,400,714 149,235,000	\$	4,049,467
Total Revenues	\$	1,336,093	\$	152,635,714	\$	152,635,714	\$	4,049,467
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries 200: Non-Instructional Salaries 300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials	\$	۔ 1,032,883 368,671	\$	۔ 1,032,859 368,695	\$	- 788,160 292,507	\$	۔ 1,269,463 511,232
500: Other Operating Expenses 600: Capital Outlay 710: Bond Administrative Fees		2,673,349 141,846,344 5,000		4,077,638 291,070,694 7,150		- 15,161 31,203,486 7,150		8,096,402 259,086,774 5,000
730: Transfer Out Total Expenditures	\$	145,926,247	\$	- 296,557,036	\$	32,306,464	\$	268,968,871
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(144,590,154)	\$	(143,921,322)	\$	120,329,250	\$	(264,919,404)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	144,590,154 -	\$ \$	144,590,154 -	\$ \$	144,590,154 -	\$ \$	264,919,404 -
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	668,832	\$	264,919,404	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	668,832	\$	264,919,404	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	668,832	\$	264,919,404	\$	-

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 2012 Measure C, Series A - Fund 430001

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
886: Interest	\$	46,656	\$	72,170	\$	78,000	\$	24,825
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds	÷	-	Ŧ		Ŧ	-	Ŷ	,0=0
898: Transfer In		-		-		-		-
Total Revenue	es \$	46,656	\$	72,170	\$	78,000	\$	24,825
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		122,600		122,576		70,419		90,000
300: Employee Benefits		11,107		11,131		6,297		8,154
500: Other Operating Expenses		9,415		34,929		6,700		27,321
Bond Administration		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		147,903		87,204		-		72,609
Program Management Costs		-		-		-		-
Program Contingency		940,131		10,547		-		8,597
Operational Administrative Costs		-		-		-		-
AAS Remodel WV		32,437		33,051		32,455		-
Learning Resource Center Reno WV		-		-		-		-
Fine Arts Replacement Building WV		-		1,103		1,103		-
Student Svcs Center Repl Building WV		1,054,463		1,082,931		955,532		127,398
Business Division Renovation WV		769,667		776,587		776,586		-
Humanities Fine Arts Building Reno WV		-		-		-		-
PE Dept. Bldg. Renovation WV		-		-		-		-
Technology System Refresh WV		-		-		-		-
Vasona Creek Restoration WV		-		-		-		-
Swing Space for Building Project WV		-		-		-		-
Planetarium New Building WV		52,064		54,191		54,185		11,148
Parking Lot/Campus Walkway WV		-		-		-		-
Athletic Field Turf Restoration WV		1,317,547		1,319,017		3,396		1,315,621
Main Building Replacement Phase II MC		23,834		113,948		113,946		-
Main Building Demo/Plaza Landscape MC		352,268		1,207,511		105,842		1,101,669
Technology Enhanced Building MC		-		3,163		3,162		-
Wellness Center MC		23,845		23,845		15,250		-
Technology System Refresh MC						-,		-
Facilities Building Replacement DS		361,075		359,477		346,706		12,770
MPOE Replacement DS		-		-		-		-
Datatel Infrastructure Project DS		-		-		-		-
HVAC/Lighting Energy Retrofit DS		-		509		509		-
Energy Mgmt. System Replacement DS		7,032		7,032		4,400		2,632
Security, Safety & Monitoring DS		283		283		-,-00		283
710: Bond Administrative Fees		5,000		7,150		7,150		5,000
730: Transfer Out		- 0,000		-		-		
Total Expenditure	es \$	5,230,671	\$	5,256,185	\$	2,503,638	\$	2,783,202
						<i></i>		<i></i>
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(5,184,015)	\$	(5,184,015)	\$	(2,425,638)	\$	(2,758,377)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	5,184,015	\$	5,184,015	\$	5,184,015	\$	2,758,377
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balan	ce \$	-	\$	-	\$	2,758,377	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,758,377	\$	-
Total Fund Balan	ce \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	2,758,377	\$	-
	· •		*		•	,,	•	

2012 Measure C, Series 2012A sold on Aug 21st, 2012

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 2012 Measure C, Series B - Fund 430002

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
886: Interest	\$	382,595	\$	597,402	\$	597,404	\$	315,090
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
898: Transfer In		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	382,595	\$	597,402	\$	597,404	\$	315,090
Expenditures	•		•		^		•	
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		910,283		910,283		717,741		661,154
300: Employee Benefits		357,564		357,564		286,210		255,554
500: Other Operating Expenses		645,571		860,378		-		522,659
Bond Administration		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
Program Management Costs		-		-		-		-
Program Contingency		69,200		64,200		-		114,399
Operational Administrative Costs		-		-		-		-
AAS Remodel WV		267,400		274,674		257,683		-
Learning Resource Center Reno WV		-		-		-		-
Fine Arts Replacement Bldg. WV		3,410,797		5,889,163		445,266		5,443,897
Student Svcs Center Replacement Bldg. WV		12,242,434		12,636,190		11,752,751		883,439
Business Division Renovation WV		1,601,861		1,582,639		1,577,771		-
Humanities Fine Arts Building Reno WV		2,551,127		9,175		9,175		-
PE Dept. Bldg. Renovation WV		-		-		-		-
Technology System Refresh WV		350,000		350,000		347,265		2,735
Vasona Creek Restoration WV		-		-		-		-
Swing Space for Building Project WV		398,798		5,042		5,041		-
Planetarium New Building WV		337,695		413,229		343,957		91,131
Parking Lot/Campus Walkway WV		-		-		-		-
Athletic Field Turf Restoration WV		6,950,399		6,950,399		691,346		6,259,053
Main Bldg. Replacement Phase II MC		235,288		235,288		185,088		-
Main Bldg. Demo/Plaza Landscape MC		2,079,456		2,079,456		594,468		1,484,988
Technology Enhanced Building MC		5,004,196		5,004,196		1,071,294		3,932,903
Technology System Refresh MC		-		-		-		-
Facilities Building Replacement DS		1,054,928		1,059,928		751,644		308,284
MPOE Replacement DS		-		-		-		-
Datatel Infrastructure Project DS		-		-		-		-
HVAC/Lighting Energy Retrofit DS		239,958		239,958		239,958		-
Energy Mgmt. System Replacement DS		195,882		195,882		18,147		177,735
Security, Safety & Monitoring DS		125,723		125,723		28,046		97,677
710: Bond Administrative Fees		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	39,028,560	\$	39,243,367	\$	19,322,851	\$	20,235,608
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(38,645,965)	¢	(38,645,965)	¢	(18,725,447)	¢	(19,920,518)
	Ψ							
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	38,645,965	\$	38,645,965	\$	38,645,965	\$	19,920,518
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,920,518	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance	•		¢		•		¢	
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,920,518 19,920,518	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,920,518	\$	-

2012 Measure C, Series 2015B sold on Feb 25th, 2015

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 2012 Measure C, Series C - Fund 430003

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
886: Interest	\$	906,842	\$	1,763,840	\$	1,985,154	\$	1,469,618
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds	+		*	-	+	-	Ŧ	-
898: Transfer In		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	906,842	\$	1,763,840	\$	1,985,154	\$	1,469,618
_								
Expenditures	•		^		•		•	
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		2,018,363		2,875,361		-		4,566,293
Bond Administration		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
Program Management Costs		-		-		-		-
Program Contingency		8,800,624		7,065,143		-		6,806,982
Operational Administrative Costs		-		-		-		-
AAS Remodel WV		-		-		-		-
Learning Resource Center Reno WV		18,788,212		18,788,212		-		18,788,212
Fine Arts Replacement Bldg. WV		3,191,543		15,774,837		-		15,774,837
Student Svcs Center Replacement Bldg. WV		1,380,428		2,736,672		1,605,986		1,130,686
Business Division Renovation WV		986,931		955,308		916,889		-
Humanities Fine Arts Bldg. Renov WV		12,073,470		-		-		-
PE Department Bldg. Renovation WV		-		-		-		-
Technology System Refresh WV		-		-		-		-
Vasona Creek Restoration WV		-		-		-		-
Swing Space for Building Project WV		900,000		424,727		-		424,727
Planetarium New Building WV		-		484,981		33,356		748,205
Parking Lot/Campus Walkway WV		613,069		94,500		94,500		· -
Athletic Field Turf Restoration WV		9,768,571		9,768,571		-		9,768,571
Main Bldg. Replacement Phase II MC		- , ,		-,,-		-		-
Main Bldg. Demo/Plaza Landscape MC		25,194,087		25,603,984		7,183,029		18,420,955
Technology Enhanced Building MC		17,951,718		17,951,718		-		17,951,718
Performing Arts Building MC		,		-		-		-
Technology System Refresh MC		-		-		-		-
Facilities Building Replacement DS		_		-		-		-
MPOE Replacement DS		_		_		_		
Datatel Infrastructure Project DS		_		_		_		
HVAC/Lighting Energy Retrofit DS		_		_		_		
Energy Mgmt. System Replacement DS		_		_		_		_
Security, Safety & Monitoring DS		-		-		_		
710: Bond Administrative Fees		-		-		_		
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	101,667,016	\$	102,524,014	\$	9,833,760	\$	94,381,186
	Ψ	101,007,010	Ψ	102,524,014	Ψ	3,003,700	Ψ	34,301,100
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(100,760,174)	\$	(100,760,174)	\$	(7,848,606)	\$	(92,911,568)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	100,760,174	\$	100,760,174	\$	100,760,174	\$	92,911,568
Fund Balance Adjustment	¢		¢		¢		¢ ¢	52,511,500
Available Fund Balance	ֆ \$	-	φ ¢	-	¢ ¢	92,911,568	¢	•
	Ψ	-	φ	-	Ψ	32,311,300	Ψ	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	92,911,568	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	92,911,568	\$	-

2012 Measure C, Series 2017C sold on Oct. 4th, 2017

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 2018 Measure W, Series A - Fund 430004

Districtwide

	Final Budget 2018-19			Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
886: Interest	\$	-	\$	967,302	\$	740,156	\$	2,239,934
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds		-		149,235,000		149,235,000		-
898: Transfer In		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	150,202,302	\$	149,975,156	\$	2,239,934
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	·	-	•	-		-	•	518,309
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		247,524
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		306,970		8,461		2,980,129
Bond Administration		_		-		-		_,000,0
600: Capital Outlay		_		_		_		_
Program Management Costs				2,691,500				1,925,667
Program Contingency		-		14,235,000		-		14,235,007
o o i		-		14,235,000		-		14,235,000
Operational Administrative Costs		-		-		-		-
Fine Arts & Music New Building WV		-		14,888,675		-		14,888,675
Theater Renovation and Expansion WV		-		3,600,000		-		3,600,000
Outdoor PE Facilities Upgrades WV		-		10,020,325		-		10,020,325
Landscape and Gateway Additions WV		-		1,500,000		-		1,500,000
Learning Resource Center Renovation WV		-		14,991,000		-		14,991,000
Childcare Dev. Center Renovation MC		-		6,793,200		29,217		6,763,983
STEM Center New Building MC		-		1,000,000		-		1,000,000
Outdoor PE Facilities Upgrades MC		-		8,000,000		6,590		7,993,410
Swing Space Renovation Projects MC		-		1,250,000		-		1,250,000
Signage & Wayfinding Master Plan MC		-		250,000		-		250,000
Performing Arts Building MC		-		27,706,800		-		27,706,800
District Services Building DS		-		14,515,371		205,746		14,309,625
Alternative Energy Project DS		-		26,034,629		396,201		25,638,428
ADA Barrier Removal DS		-		250,000		-		250,000
Vasona Creek Improvements DS		-		250,000		-		250,000
Security, Safety & Monitoring DS				250,000		-		250,000
Utility/Electrical Building Upgrade DS		_		250,000		_		250,000
Underground Water & Sewer Upgrade DS		-		250,000				250,000
		-				-		
Storm Water MP & Implement DS		-		250,000		-		250,000
Parking Lot/Road/Sidewalk Replacement DS		-		250,000		-		250,000
710: Bond Administrative Fees		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	- 149,533,470	\$	646,215	\$	- 151,568,875
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	668,832	\$	149,328,941	\$	(149,328,941)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	149,328,941
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	668,832	\$	149,328,941	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	_	\$	668.832	\$	149,328,941	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	T	-	\$	668,832		149,328,941	\$	-
	Ŧ		Ŧ	000,002	Ŧ	0,020,041	¥	

2018 Measure W, Series 2019A sold on Apr. 12th, 2019

FUSION2 Planning

District Projects Priority Order (2019 - 2025)

Page 1/3

West Valley	-Mission Con	nmunity C	ollege Di	strict 490)				
No. Project					Sc	hedule of Fund	ls		
Campus	Source	Total Cost	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-20
1 Student Servic	ces Building								
West Valley College	e C								
Occupancy: 2019- Net ASF: 2,033	20 STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$39,895,000							
,									
	Turf Replacement P	nase i							
West Valley College		۴۵	Phase C						
Occupancy: 2020- Net ASF: 3,981	21 STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$19,367,000	\$0 \$17,527,000						
,	nopy / Landscaping		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Mission College									
Occupancy: 2020- Net ASF: 570	21 STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$28,873,000							
	Replacement Buildi	ng							
Mission College	00 67 4 7 5 .	¢0 600 000	Phases C, E						
Occupancy: 2021- Net ASF: -4,151		\$8,682,000 \$8,682,000	\$7,944,000 \$7,944,000						
	placement Building		, , , , , , ,						
West Valley College		,	Phase C	Phase E					
Occupancy: 2021-		\$0	s0	so					
Net ASF: 2,557	DISTRICT:	\$21,664,000		1 -					
6 CDC Building	Renovation								
Mission College			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E			
Occupancy: 2022-		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$6,793,000	\$85,000	\$560,000	\$5,791,000	\$357,000			
7 Learning Reso	ource Center Renov	ation							
West Valley College	2		Phases P, W	Phases C, E					
Occupancy: 2022-		\$15,620,000		\$14,371,000					
Net ASF: -1,165		\$15,620,000	\$1,249,000	\$14,371,000					
	e Replacement								
West Valley College			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E			
Occupancy: 2023- Net ASF: 0	24 STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$23,603,000	\$0 \$295,000	\$0 \$1 947 000	\$0 \$20,121,000	\$0 \$1,239,000			
9 New Administr		φ20,000,000	<i>\</i> 200 ,000	<i><i><i>ϕ</i></i>,<i><i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,<i>ϕ</i>,</i></i>	φ <u>20</u> , 1 <u>2</u> 1,000	\$1,200,000			
West Valley College	-		Phase W	Phase C	Phase E				
Occupancy: 2022-		\$0	Phase W \$0	Phase C \$0	Phase E \$0				
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$22,024,000		\$18,775,000					
10 Pedestrian/Vel	hicular/Wayfinding	Modification							
Mission College					Phases P, W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2023-	-	\$0			\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$2,470,000			\$235,000	\$2,235,000			
11 Performing Ar	ts Building								
Mission College				Phases P, W					
Occupancy: 2023-		\$12,572,000			\$11,692,000				
Net ASF: 21,50		\$12,423,000		900,UU0	\$11,542,000				
	vation & Expansion		_						
West Valley College		¢44.005.000	Phase P	Phase W		Phase C	Phase E		
Occupancy: 2024-3	25 STATE: DISTRICT:	\$14,865,000 \$14,865,000	\$186,000 \$186,000	\$1,226,000 \$1,226,000		\$12,672,000 \$12,672,000	\$780,000 \$780,000		

FUSION2 Planning

District Projects Priority Order (2019 - 2025)

Page 2 / 3

West Valley-Mission Community College District 490

No. Project					Sch	nedule of Fun	ds		
Campus	Source	Total Cost	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
13 Accessibility/ADA	Projects								
West Valley District Office					Phases P, W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2025-26	STATE:	\$0			\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$3,915,000			\$372,000	\$3,543,000			
14 Alternative Energy	/ Projects								
West Valley District Office	ce*		Phase P	Phase W	Phase C				
Occupancy: 2025-26 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$27,720,000	\$0 \$347,000	\$0 \$2,287,000	\$0 \$25,087,000				
15 Black Box Theater									
West Valley College						Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E
Occupancy: 2025-26 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$5,482,000				\$0 \$69,000	\$0 \$452,000	\$0 \$4,673,000	\$0 \$288,000
16 Vasona Creek Imp	rovements								
West Valley District Office	ce*			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2025-26	STATE:	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$1,958,000		\$24,000	\$161,000	\$1,772,000			
17 College Storage a	nd Recycling Fa	cilities							
Mission College							Phase P	Phase W	Phase C
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$5,191,000					\$0 \$65,000	\$0 \$428,000	\$0 \$4,425,000
18 Modular Building	Removal & Site I	Restoration							
Mission College							Phase P	Phase W	Phase C
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$3,704,000					\$0 \$46,000	\$0 \$306,000	\$0 \$3,352,000
19 New STEM Center									
Mission College						Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$72,245,000				\$0 \$903,000	\$0 \$5,960,000	\$0 \$61,589,000	\$0 \$3,793,000
20 P.E. / Wellness Ce	nter								
West Valley College					Phase P		Phase W	Phase C	Phase E
Occupancy: 2026-27	STATE:	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$74,379,000			\$930,000		\$6,136,000	\$63,408,000	\$3,905,000
21 Police Building an	d Yard								
West Valley College								Phase P	Phase W
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$6,349,000						\$0 \$79,000	\$0 \$524,000
22 Security, Safety ar	nd Monitoring Pr	ojects							
West Valley District Offi	ce*			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$3,870,000		\$0 \$48,000		\$0 \$3,502,000			
23 Storm Water Mast	er Plan and Impl	ementation							
West Valley District Offi	ce*			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2026-27 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$6,525,000		\$0 \$82,000	\$0	\$0 \$5,905,000			
24 Campus-wide Lan			Additions						
West Valley College		,	Phase P	Phase W	Phase C				
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$11,343,000	\$0 \$142,000	\$0					

FUSION2 Planning

District Projects Priority Order (2019 - 2025)

Page 3/3

No. Project					Sci	hedule of Fund	s		
Campus	Source	Total Cost	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-2
25 Fire Alarm Upgrade	s								
West Valley District Office	e*							Phase P	Phase V
Occupancy: 2027-28	STATE:	\$0						\$0	\$
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$3,263,000						\$41,000	\$269,000
26 HVAC & Lighting E		Projects							
West Valley District Office								Phase P	Phase V
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$9,000,000						\$0 \$113,000	\$(\$743,000
27 Library Renovation									
Mission College						Phase P		Phase W	Phase C
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$9,262,000 \$9,262,000				\$116,000 \$116,000		\$764,000 \$764,000	\$7,896,000 \$7,896,000
28 Outdoor P.E. Facilit	ties Upgrades								
Mission College			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E			
Occupancy: 2027-28	STATE:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$19,759,000	\$247,000	\$1,630,000	\$16,844,000	\$1,037,000			
29 Outdoor P.E. Facilit	ties Upgrades								
West Valley College			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C	Phase E			
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$24,081,000	\$0 \$301,000	\$0 000 \$29 12	\$0 \$20,529,000	\$0 \$1,264,000			
30 P.E. / Gym Building		φ24,001,000	φου1,000	φ1,007,000	φ20,020,000	ψ1,20 4 ,000			
West Valley College	3 Kenovation							Dhase D	Dhase M
Occupancy: 2027-28	STATE:	\$8,818,000						Phase P \$110,000	Phase W \$727,000
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$8,818,000						\$110,000	\$727,000
31 Science Building Ro	enovation & Re	epurposing							
Mission College								Phase P	Phase W
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$19,838,000						\$0 \$248,000	\$(\$1,637,000
32 STEM Classroom E	xpansion and	Upgrades							
West Valley College								Phase P	Phase V
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$0 \$12,228,000						\$0	\$(\$1,009,000
33 Student Campus Ce								,	
Mission College								Phase P	Phase W
Occupancy: 2027-28 Net ASF: 0	STATE: DISTRICT:	\$9,615,000 \$9,615,000						\$120,000 \$120,000	\$793,000 \$793,000
34 Underground Water								, ,	
West Valley District Office				Phase P	Phase W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2027-28	STATE:	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$15,165,000		\$190,000		\$13,724,000			
35 Utility & Electrical U	Jpgrades								
West Valley District Office	e*			Phase P	Phase W	Phase C			
Occupancy: 2027-28	STATE:	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			
Net ASF: 0	DISTRICT:	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			
GRAND TOTALS		Total Cost	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-20
	STATE:	\$79,434,000	\$9,379,000	\$16,477,000	\$11,692,000	\$12,788,000	\$780,000	\$994,000	\$9,416,000

\$48,609,000 \$46,080,000 \$115,142,000 \$48,338,000 \$13,439,000 \$132,032,000 \$29,361,000

DISTRICT:

\$569,989,000

SECTION VIII PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Section VIII Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds include enterprise funds and internal service funds. Both of these types of funds are used to account for services provided on a fee-supported basis. The District does not use an internal service fund. Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the Community Education and Contract Education programs of the District. The Budget and Accounting Manual and generally accepted accounting principles allow both of these types of business activities to be recorded in the enterprise funds when the intent of the governing board is to operate these programs as a distinct business operation.

Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development Fund 591 is used to account for Community Education and Contract Education. Community Education consists of non-credit, fee supported community education programs and services offered at both campuses. Typical fee-supported offerings consist of college for kids, career focus classes, computer, health, fitness, and enrichment. Contract education offerings are required to be priced at a level that will recover the actual costs, including administration of providing these programs. The Contract Education fund has primarily two programs: Corporate Training and Contracted Student Program.

Entrepreneurial Fund 597 is used to account for an operation when it is the intent of the governing board to conduct an operation as a business and to account for its total operating costs. Such costs are primarily recovered through user charges.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Proprietary Fund Group

Consolidated (Fund 591 and 597)

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	4,820,549	5,166,712	4,670,124	4,118,600
898: Transfer In	 -	195,211	198,817	90,000
Total Revenues	\$ 4,820,549	\$ 5,361,923	\$ 4,868,941	\$ 4,208,600
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 275,324	\$ 275,324	\$ 134,780	\$ 197,050
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	2,720,253	2,776,753	2,115,274	2,211,362
300: Employee Benefits	714,787	706,639	472,888	559,305
400: Supplies and Materials	421,099	461,005	179,581	369,660
500: Other Operating Expenses	2,701,036	2,995,300	1,641,586	1,944,529
600: Capital Outlay	243,180	254,654	28,102	327,238
730: Transfer Out	12,344	51,956	45,111	5,500
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	10,000	13,134	8,129	9,000
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,098,023	\$ 7,534,765	\$ 4,625,451	\$ 5,623,644
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ (2,277,474)	\$ (2,172,842)	\$ 243,490	\$ (1,415,044)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 3,947,207	\$ 3,947,207	\$ 3,947,207	\$ 4,190,697
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 1,669,733	\$ 1,774,365	\$ 4,190,697	\$ 2,775,653
Unassigned Fund Balance				
Undesignated	\$ 1,669,733	\$ 1,774,365	\$ 4,190,697	\$ 2,775,653
Total Fund Balance	\$ 1,669,733	\$ 1,774,365	\$ 4,190,697	\$ 2,775,653

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development - Fund 591

Districtwide

_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		•		~	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local 898: Transfer In		3,356,702		3,400,994 800		2,929,251 800		2,787,300
Total Revenues	¢	3,356,702	\$	<u> </u>	\$	2,930,051	\$	2,787,300
Total Revenues	φ	3,330,702	φ	3,401,794	φ	2,930,031	φ	2,707,300
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	145.343	\$	145,343	\$	32.414	\$	80.633
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	Ŧ	1,962,890	Ŷ	1,975,357	Ŷ	1,721,826	Ŧ	1,639,561
300: Employee Benefits		503,905		501,909		396,314		388,444
400: Supplies and Materials		128,556		147,248		66,462		117,568
500: Other Operating Expenses		1,904,132		1,909,411		855,638		953,738
600: Capital Outlay		2,500		6,200		1,820		5,000
730: Transfer Out		12,344		18,994		12,150		5,500
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		10,000		10,300		5,295		9,000
Total Expenditures	\$	4,669,670	\$	4,714,762	\$	3,091,919	\$	3,199,444
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(1,312,968)	\$	(1,312,968)	\$	(161,868)	\$	(412,144)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	2,405,581	\$	2,405,581	\$	2,405,581	\$	2,243,713
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	1,092,613	\$	1,092,613	\$	2,243,713	\$	1,831,569
Unassigned Fund Balance								
Undesignated	\$	1,092,613	\$	1,092,613	\$	2,243,713	\$	1,831,569
Total Fund Balance	\$	1,092,613	\$	1.092.613	\$	2,243,713	\$	1,831,569
	Ŧ	.,,	Ŧ	.,,	Ŧ	_,,	Ŧ	.,,

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development - Fund 591

West Valley College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local		256,590		273,197		189,975		10,000
898: Transfer In	venues \$	256,590	\$	273,197	\$	- 189,975	\$	- 10,000
	venues a	256,590	Ф	2/3,19/	Ф	189,975	Ф	10,000
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	13,420	\$	13,420	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		127,649		142,931	·	104,891		-
300: Employee Benefits		56,662		57,666		58,126		-
400: Supplies and Materials		3,531		4,902		697		500
500: Other Operating Expenses		48,484		47,434		9,878		9,500
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		6,844		6,844		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		-		-		-
Total Expen	ditures \$	256,590	\$	273,197	\$	173,592	\$	10,000
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,383	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	20,381	\$	20,381	\$	20,381	\$	36,764
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$, -
Available Fund B	alance \$	20,381	\$	20,381	\$	36,764	\$	36,764
Unassigned Fund Balance								
Undesignated	\$	20,381	\$	20,381	\$	36,764	\$	36,764
Total Fund B	alance \$	20,381	\$	20,381	\$	36,764	\$	36,764

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Community Education, Workforce and Economic Development - Fund 591

Mission College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					•		•	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local		3,100,112		3,127,797		2,739,276		2,777,300
898: Transfer In		-	¢	800	¢	800	¢	-
Total Revenues	5 \$	3,100,112	\$	3,128,597	\$	2,740,076	\$	2,777,300
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	131,923	\$	131,923	\$	32,414	\$	80,633
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		1,835,241		1,832,426	•	1,616,935	·	1,639,561
300: Employee Benefits		447,243		444,243		338,188		388,444
400: Supplies and Materials		125,025		142,346		65,765		117,068
500: Other Operating Expenses		1,855,648		1,861,977		845,760		944,238
600: Capital Outlay		2,500		6,200		1,820		5,000
730: Transfer Out		5,500		12,150		12,150		5,500
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		10,000		10,300		5,295		9,000
Total Expenditures	\$	4,413,080	\$	4,441,565	\$	2,918,327	\$	3,189,444
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(1,312,968)	\$	(1,312,968)	\$	(178,251)	\$	(412,144)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	2,385,200	\$	2,385,200	\$	2,385,200	\$	2,206,949
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	1,072,232	\$	1,072,232	\$	2,206,949	\$	1,794,805
Unassigned Fund Balance								
Undesignated	\$	1,072,232	\$	1,072,232	\$	2,206,949	\$	1,794,805
Total Fund Balance	\$	1,072,232	\$	1,072,232	\$	2,206,949	\$	1,794,805

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
860: State	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
880: Local		1,463,847		1,765,718		1,740,873		1,331,300
898: Transfer In		-		194,411		198,017		90,000
Total Revenue	es \$	1,463,847	\$	1,960,129	\$	1,938,890	\$	1,421,300
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	129,981	\$	129,981	\$	102,366	\$	116,417
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		757,363		801,396		393,448		571,801
300: Employee Benefits		210,882		204,730		76,574		170,861
400: Supplies and Materials		292,543		313,757		113,119		252,092
500: Other Operating Expenses		796,904		1,085,889		785,948		990,791
600: Capital Outlay		240,680		248,454		26,282		322,238
730: Transfer Out		-		32,962		32,961		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		2,834		2,834		-
Total Expenditure	es \$	2,428,353	\$	2,820,003	\$	1,533,532	\$	2,424,200
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(964,506)	\$	(859,874)	\$	405,358	\$	(1,002,900)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	1,541,626	\$	1,541,626	\$	1,541,626	\$	1,946,984
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balane	ce\$	577,120	\$	681,752	\$	1,946,984	\$	944,084
Unassigned Fund Balance								
Undesignated	\$	577,120	\$	681,752	\$	1,946,984	\$	944,084
Total Fund Balane	ce\$	577,120	\$	681,752	\$	1,946,984	\$	944,084

West Valley College

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	727,505	936,033	936,033	775,000
898: Transfer In	 -	17,143	17,143	-
Total Revenues	\$ 727,505	\$ 953,176	\$ 953,176	\$ 775,000
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 73,981	\$ 73,981	\$ 101,106	\$ 71,417
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	346,041	257,788	242,054	151,257
300: Employee Benefits	101,176	98,379	66,052	69,327
400: Supplies and Materials	88,327	108,011	50,255	60,000
500: Other Operating Expenses	315,980	488,408	552,839	482,399
600: Capital Outlay	2,000	2,000	12,650	600
730: Transfer Out	-	17,143	17,143	-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	 -	2,834	2,834	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 927,505	\$ 1,048,544	\$ 1,044,933	\$ 835,000
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ (200,000)	\$ (95,368)	\$ (91,757)	\$ (60,000)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 234,282	\$ 234,282	\$ 234,282	\$ 142,525
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 34,282	\$ 138,914	\$ 142,525	\$ 82,525
Unassigned Fund Balance				
Undesignated	\$ 34,282	\$ 138,914	\$ 142,525	\$ 82,525
Total Fund Balance	\$ 34,282	\$ 138,914	\$ 142,525	\$ 82,525

Mission College

	Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues							
810: Federal	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State	-		-		-		-
880: Local	727,942		796,380		771,857		547,900
898: Transfer In	 -		177,268		180,874		90,000
Total Revenues	\$ 727,942	\$	973,648	\$	952,731	\$	637,900
Expenditures							
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 56.000	\$	56.000	\$	1.260	\$	45.000
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	406,718	*	515,464	•	136,031	•	415,940
300: Employee Benefits	109,310		104,590		9,366		101,138
400: Supplies and Materials	203,816		205,346		62,864		191,692
500: Other Operating Expenses	477,924		594,481		233,109		505,392
600: Capital Outlay	238,680		246,454		13,632		321,638
730: Transfer Out	-		15,819		15,818		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	 -		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,492,448	\$	1,738,154	\$	472,080	\$	1,580,800
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ (764,506)	\$	(764,506)	\$	480,651	\$	(942,900)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 1,273,805	\$	1,273,805	\$	1,273,805	\$	1,754,456
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$ 509,299	\$	509,299	\$	1,754,456	\$	811,556
Unassigned Fund Balance							
Undesignated	\$ 509,299	\$	509,299	\$	1,754,456	\$	811,556
Total Fund Balance	\$ 509,299	\$	509,299	\$	1,754,456	\$	811,556

District Services

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local		8,400		33,305		32,983		8,400
898: Transfer In		 -		-	_	-	_	-
	Total Revenues	\$ 8,400	\$	33,305	\$	32,983	\$	8,400
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sa	alaries	4,604		28,144		15,363		4,604
300: Employee Benefits		396		1,761		1,156		396
400: Supplies and Materi	als	400		400		-		400
500: Other Operating Exp	penses	3,000		3,000		-		3,000
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/S		 -	_	-	_	-		-
	Total Expenditures	\$ 8,400	\$	33,305	\$	16,519	\$	8,400
Net Change to Fund Bal	ance	\$ -	\$	-	\$	16,464	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	9	\$ 33,539	\$	33,539	\$	33,539	\$	50,003
Fund Balance Adjustme		\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Avail	able Fund Balance	\$ 33,539	\$	33,539	\$	50,003	\$	50,003
Unassigned Fund Balan	ce							
Undesignated		\$ 33,539	\$	33,539	\$	50.003	\$	50,003
0	Total Fund Balance	\$ 33,539	\$	33,539	\$	50,003	\$	50,003
								,

SECTION IX FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Section IX Fiduciary Funds Group

The Fiduciary Funds Group is used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee or agency capacity. The District accounts for the disbursement of federally funded PELL Grants and serves as fiscal agent for that purpose. The Financial Aid fund is an agency fund. The District utilizes two trust funds: Associated Student Body and the Campus Center Fund. A trust fund is one where a district recognizes revenues and expenditures related to trust activities and does exercise some discretion in the expenditure of those funds.

Associated Student Trust Fund 711 records student fees paid at the time of enrollment and revenues generated from student activities. The District serves as an agent for these funds and as such disburses the funds in accordance with instruction provided by the student government. The current fee for West Valley College is \$14 per student per semester. The current fee for Mission College is \$7 per student per semester.

Student Representative Fee Trust Fund 722 – Mission College records monies collected to support student government representatives stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government as well as offices and agencies of the State government. The current fee is \$1 per student per semester.

Student Body Center Fee Trust Fund 731 – West Valley College records monies collected by the District in accordance to Education Code Section 81901(b)(3), to collect a mandatory use fee not to exceed \$15 per semester for all students per semester commencing with the Fall semester 2014. The West Valley College Associated Student Senate supported the use fee for the renovation of the Campus Center.

Student Body Center Fee Trust Fund 731 – Mission College records monies collected by the District in accordance to Education Code Section 76375, a fee of \$1 per credit hour of instruction, up to \$10 per student per fiscal year for the purpose of establishing an annual building and operating fee to finance, construct, enlarge, refurbish and operate a student center. The fee may be imposed only after an election is held to determine the assessment of the student center fee and is passed by a favorable vote of two-thirds of the students voting. If fees are used to retire debt incurred for the construction or renovation of a student center, the fee will be assessed until the debt is retired.

The appropriate uses of the fee income and the student body center facility shall be the responsibility of the student government for whom the fee was collected.

Financial Aid Funds 741 is used to account for the monies received from federal and state agencies in support of the Federal/State Financial Aid Programs. Each College administers the program and serves their respective students. The District serves as a fiscal agent for the federal government and makes payments to the students on its behalf.

The District also participates in a federal funded work study program. As a participant, the District is required to provide a cash match of 25% of the total amount paid to the students employed under the program.

Scholarships Fund 751-752 is used to account for the monies collected by the District for the West Valley-Mission scholarship program.

OPEB Trust Fund 791 will track investment activities through CalPERS. All investment earnings and funds deposited in the trust account will be restricted to paying retiree health benefits.

Pension Stabilization Trust Fund 792 will track investment activities and expenditures. All funds deposited in the trust account will be restricted to paying pension cost for District employees.

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Fiduciary Funds

Consolidated (Fund 7xx)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal	\$	13,293,460	\$	10,266,318	\$	10,266,318	\$	10,149,535
860: State		590,000		827,744		827,744		590,000
880: Local		2,795,285		7,416,118		7,181,543		3,135,800
898: Transfer In		3,293,000		3,574,100		3,574,102		2,944,259
Total Revenues	\$	19,971,745	\$	22,084,280	\$	21,849,707	\$	16,819,594
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	286.978	\$	273.281	\$	40.262	\$	172,929
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	•	353,189	•	505,519	*	699,723	•	508,429
300: Employee Benefits		375,198		376,992		197,522		220,141
400: Supplies and Materials		42,794		55,013		45,072		50,297
500: Other Operating Expenses		182,700		246,020		225,741		153,000
600: Capital Outlay		25,000		26,600		-		11,000
710: Other Outgo		60,000		86,696		86,696		75,000
730: Transfer Out		150,179		181,737		181,066		143,150
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		14,073,047		11,372,610		11,372,778		10,960,615
Total Expenditures	\$	15,549,085	\$	13,124,468	\$	12,848,860	\$	12,294,561
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	4,422,660	\$	8,959,812	\$	9,000,847	\$	4,525,033
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	79,773,398	\$	79,773,398	\$	79,773,398	\$	88,774,246
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	84,196,058	\$	88,733,210	\$	88,774,246	\$	93,299,279
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Associated Student Body	\$	480,669	\$	443,448	\$	443,524	\$	443,524
Restricted for OPEB Trust Fund		69,113,673		73,033,510		73,033,510		73,983,510
Restricted for Pension Stabilization		14,307,821		14,753,936		14,753,936		18,673,195
Restricted for Student Body Center Fee		2,135		239,525		306,773		-
Restricted for Student Financial Aid		44,351		21,056		21,929		21,929
Restricted for Student Representation Fee		-		-		36,004		-
Restricted for Student Scholarships		247,409		241,735		178,570		177,121
Total Fund Balance	\$	84,196,058	\$	88,733,210	\$	88,774,246	\$	93,299,279

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associated Students Trust - Fund 711

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					•			
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State 880: Local		- 148,000		- 182,318		- 182,393		-
898: Transfer In		146,000		31,000		31,000		127,500
Total Revenues	\$	148,000	\$	213,318	\$	213,393	\$	127,500
Total Revenues	Ψ	140,000	Ψ	215,510	Ψ	215,555	Ψ	127,500
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		2,000		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		18,800		31,019		31,019		27,500
500: Other Operating Expenses		125,200		188,520		188,520		99,000
600: Capital Outlay		2,000		-		-		1,000
730: Transfer Out		-		31,000		31,000		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	148,000	\$	250,539	\$	250,539	\$	127,500
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(37,221)	\$	(37,146)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	480,669	\$	480,669	\$	480,669	\$	443,523
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	480,669	\$	443,448	\$	443,523	\$	443,523
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Associated Student Body	\$	480,669	\$	443,448	\$	443,523	\$	443,523
Total Fund Balance	\$	480,669	\$	443,448	\$	443,523	\$	443,523

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associated Students Trust - Fund 711

West Valley College

Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-		-		-		-
60,000		,		,		39,500
-	*	1	*	,	*	-
60,000	\$	112,341	\$	112,341	\$	39,500
-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-	*	-	*	-	•	-
-		-		-		-
8,600		9,552		9,552		9,000
51,400		79,571		79,572		30,500
-		-		-		-
-		31,000		31,000		-
-		-		-		-
60,000	\$	120,123	\$	120,124	\$	39,500
-	\$	(7,782)	\$	(7,783)	\$	-
239,141	\$	239,141	\$	239,141	\$	231,358
-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
239,141	\$	231,359	\$	231,358	\$	231,358
239 141	\$	231 359	\$	231 358	\$	231,358
239,141	\$	231,359	\$	231,358	\$	231,358
	Budget 2018-19	Budget 2018-19 - \$ 60,000 - - 60,000 \$ - - - 8,600 51,400 - - - - 51,400 51,400 - - - - 51,400 \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Budget 2018-19 Budget 2018-19 - \$ - 60,000 \$1,341 - 60,000 \$ 112,341 - \$ - 60,000 \$ 112,341 - \$ - 60,000 \$ 112,341 - \$ - 8,600 9,552 51,400 51,400 79,571 - - 31,000 - 60,000 \$ 120,123 - - 31,000 - 31,000 - 239,141 \$ 239,141 - \$ - 239,141 \$ 231,359 239,141 \$ 231,359	Budget 2018-19 Budget 2018-19 - \$ - \$ 60,000 \$1,341 - - 60,000 \$112,341 \$ - \$ - \$ 60,000 \$112,341 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 8,600 \$9,552 \$ \$ 51,400 79,571 - - - 31,000 - - - \$ (7,782) \$ 239,141 \$ 239,141 \$ 239,141 \$ 231,359 \$	Budget 2018-19 Budget 2018-19 Actual 2018-19 - \$ - \$ - 60,000 81,341 81,341 81,341 - 31,000 31,000 60,000 \$ 112,341 \$ - - - - 60,000 \$ 112,341 \$ - \$ - - 60,000 \$ 112,341 \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 31,000 31,000 - - - - - - 31,000 31,000 - - - - - 60,000	Budget 2018-19 Budget 2018-19 Actual 2018-19 - \$ - \$ 60,000 81,341 81,341 - 60,000 \$ 112,341 \$ 112,341 \$ - \$ - - - - \$ 60,000 \$ 112,341 \$ 112,341 \$ \$ - - - - - - - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ <

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Associated Students Trust - Fund 711

Mission College

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	88,000	100,977	101,052	88,000
898: Transfer In	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	\$ 88,000	\$ 100,977	\$ 101,052	\$ 88,000
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	2,000	-	-	-
300: Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-
400: Supplies and Materials	10,200	21,467	21,467	18,500
500: Other Operating Expenses	73,800	108,949	108,948	68,500
600: Capital Outlay	2,000	-	-	1,000
730: Transfer Out	-	-	-	-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 88,000	\$ 130,416	\$ 130,415	\$ 88,000
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ (29,439)	\$ (29,363)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 241,528	\$ 241,528	\$ 241,528	\$ 212,165
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 241,528	\$ 212,089	\$ 212,165	\$ 212,165
Restricted Fund Balance				
Restricted for Associated Student Body	\$ 241,528	\$ 212,089	\$ 212,165	\$ 212,165
Total Fund Balance	\$ 241,528	\$ 212,089	\$ 212,165	\$ 212,165

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Representation Fee Trust - Fund 722

Mission College

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues									
810: Federal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State			-		-		-		-
880: Local 898: Transfer In			15,000		15,000		13,568		15,000
	Revenues	¢	15,000	\$	15,000	¢	13,568	\$	15,000
Total	Revenues	φ	15,000	φ	15,000	φ	13,500	φ	15,000
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		•	-		-	,	-	•	-
300: Employee Benefits			-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials			15,566		15,566		8,412		16,004
500: Other Operating Expenses			25,000		25,000		14,718		25,000
600: Capital Outlay			20,000		20,000		-		10,000
730: Transfer Out			-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarshi			-		-		-		-
Total Ex	penditures	\$	60,566	\$	60,566	\$	23,130	\$	51,004
Net Change to Fund Balance		\$	(45,566)	\$	(45,566)	\$	(9,562)	\$	(36,004)
Beginning Fund Balance		\$	45,566	\$	45,566	\$	45,566	\$	36,004
Fund Balance Adjustment		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	
Available Fur	nd Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,004	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance									
	ntation	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36.004	\$	-
	nd Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,004	\$	-
Restricted for Student Represe		\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	36,004 36,004	\$ \$	<u> </u>

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Body Center Fee - Fund 731

Districtwide

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues					•		•	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local 898: Transfer In		720,000		720,000		550,546		580,500
Total Revenues	¢	720,000	\$	237,390 957,390	\$	237,392 787,938	\$	580,500
Total Revenues	φ	720,000	φ	957,590	φ	101,930	φ	560,500
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	286,978	\$	273,281	\$	40,262	\$	172,929
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	•	191,707		201,804		397,669	•	348,618
300: Employee Benefits		374,556		374,556		195,644		219,828
400: Supplies and Materials		8,428		8,428		5,641		6,793
500: Other Operating Expenses		32,500		32,500		22,503		29,000
600: Capital Outlay		3,000		6,600		-		-
730: Transfer Out		112,605		112,605		111,355		110,105
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	1,009,774	\$	1,009,774	\$	773,074	\$	887,273
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(289,774)	\$	(52,384)	\$	14,864	\$	(306,773)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	291,909	\$	291,909	\$	291,909	\$	306,773
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	Ś	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	2,135	\$	239,525	\$	306,773	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Student Campus Center	\$	2,135	\$	239,525	\$	306,773	\$	_
Total Fund Balance	- T	2,135	<u>ہ</u> \$	239,525	φ \$	306,773	φ \$	
	Ψ	2,100	Ψ	200,020	Ψ	500,115	Ψ	

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Body Center Fee - Fund 731

West Valley College

	Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues				
810: Federal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
860: State	-	-	-	-
880: Local	512,000	512,000	375,791	377,500
898: Transfer In	 -	 237,390	 237,392	 -
Total Revenues	\$ 512,000	\$ 749,390	\$ 613,183	\$ 377,500
Expenditures				
100: Academic Salaries	\$ 126,890	\$ 126,890	\$ 38,586	\$ -
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	42,124	42,124	300,871	200,328
300: Employee Benefits	230,381	230,381	164,354	67,067
400: Supplies and Materials	-	-	98	-
500: Other Operating Expenses	-	-	54	-
600: Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
730: Transfer Out	112,605	112,605	111,355	110,105
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	 -	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 512,000	\$ 512,000	\$ 615,318	\$ 377,500
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 237,390	\$ (2,135)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ -
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Available Fund Balance	\$ 2,135	\$ 239,525	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted Fund Balance				
Restricted for Student Campus Center	\$ 2,135	\$ 239,525	\$ -	\$ -
Total Fund Balance	\$ 2,135	\$ 239,525	\$ -	\$ -

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Body Center Fee - Fund 731

Mission College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		•		•		^	
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State 880: Local		- 208,000		- 208,000		- 174,755		- 203,000
898: Transfer In		208,000		208,000		174,755		203,000
Total Revenues	\$	208,000	\$	208,000	\$	174,755	\$	203,000
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	160,088	\$	146,391	\$	1,676	\$	172,929
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		149,583		159,680		96,798		148,290
300: Employee Benefits		144,175		144,175		31,290		152,761
400: Supplies and Materials		8,428		8,428		5,543		6,793
500: Other Operating Expenses		32,500		32,500		22,449		29,000
600: Capital Outlay		3,000		6,600		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	497,774	\$	497,774	\$	157,756	\$	509,773
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	(289,774)	\$	(289,774)	\$	16,999	\$	(306,773)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	289,774	\$	289,774	\$	289,774	\$	306,773
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	306,773	\$	-
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Student Campus Center	\$	-	\$	-	\$	306,773	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	306,773	\$	-

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Financial Aid Trust - Fund 741

Districtwide

_		Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal 860: State 880: Local		\$ 13,293,460 590,000	\$ 10,266,318 827,744	\$ 10,266,318 827,744	\$ 10,149,535 590,000
898: Transfer In		-	12,710	12,710	-
	Total Revenues	\$ 13,883,460	\$ 11,106,772	\$ 11,106,772	\$ 10,739,535
Expenditures					
100: Academic Salaries 200: Non-Instructional Salaries		\$ ۔ 150,124	\$ - 294,354	\$ - 292,693	\$ - 150,124
300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials	;	-	1,797 -	1,239	-
500: Other Operating Exper 600: Capital Outlay	ises	-	-	-	-
710: Other Outgo		-	-	-	-
730: Transfer Out		37,574	38,132	38,711	33,045
760: Grants/Donations/Scho		13,695,762	10,795,784	10,796,551	10,556,366
Tot	tal Expenditures	\$ 13,883,460	\$ 11,130,067	\$ 11,129,194	\$ 10,739,535
Net Change to Fund Balan	се	\$ -	\$ (23,295)	\$ (22,422)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance		\$ 44,351	\$ 44,351	\$ 44,351	\$ 21,929
Fund Balance Adjustment		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Availab	le Fund Balance	\$ 44,351	\$ 21,056	\$ 21,929	\$ 21,929
Restricted Fund Balance					
Restricted for Student Fir		\$ 44,351	\$ 21,056	\$ 21,929	\$ 21,929
Tot	al Fund Balance	\$ 44,351	\$ 21,056	\$ 21,929	\$ 21,929

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Financial Aid Trust - Fund 741

West Valley College

		Final Budget 2018-19	Working Budget 2018-19	Actual 2018-19	Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$ 6,985,906	\$ 4,495,780	\$ 4,495,780	\$ 4,685,906
860: State 880: Local		260,000	382,479 -	382,479 -	260,000
898: Transfer In		-	5,737	5,737	-
	Total Revenues	\$ 7,245,906	\$ 4,883,996	\$ 4,883,996	\$ 4,945,906
Expenditures					
100: Academic Salaries		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
200: Non-Instructional Sala	aries	150,124	184,332	184,332	150,124
300: Employee Benefits		-	1,797	1,239	
400: Supplies and Material		-	-	-	
500: Other Operating Expe	enses	-	-	-	
600: Capital Outlay		-	-	-	
710: Other Outgo		-	-	-	
730: Transfer Out		17,868	18,426	18,426	17,868
760: Grants/Donations/Sch		 7,077,914	 4,709,709	 4,710,267	 4,777,914
Тс	otal Expenditures	\$ 7,245,906	\$ 4,914,264	\$ 4,914,264	\$ 4,945,906
Net Change to Fund Balar	nce	\$ -	\$ (30,268)	\$ (30,268)	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance		\$ 30,268	\$ 30,268	\$ 30,268	\$ -
Fund Balance Adjustment	t	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Availal	ble Fund Balance	\$ 30,268	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted Fund Balance					
Restricted for Student Fi	inancial Aid	\$ 30,268	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
То	tal Fund Balance	\$ 30,268	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Student Financial Aid Trust - Fund 741

Mission College

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal 860: State		\$	6,307,554 330,000	\$	5,770,538 445,265	\$	5,770,538 445,265	\$	5,463,629 330,000
880: Local 898: Transfer In			-		- 6,972		- 6,972		-
То	tal Revenues	\$	6,637,554	\$	6,222,775	\$	6,222,775	\$	5,793,629
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries 200: Non-Instructional Salaries		\$	-	\$	۔ 110,022	\$	- 108,361	\$	-
300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials			-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expense 600: Capital Outlay 710: Other Outgo	S		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out 760: Grants/Donations/Scholar	ships		19,706 6,617,848		19,706 6,086,075		- 20,285 6,086,284		- 15,177 5,778,452
	Expenditures	\$	6,637,554	\$	6,215,803	\$	6,214,930	\$	5,793,629
Net Change to Fund Balance		\$	-	\$	6,972	\$	7,845	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment		\$ \$	14,083 -	\$ \$	14,083 -	\$ \$	14,083 -	\$ \$	21,928 -
Available F	und Balance	\$	14,083	\$	21,055	\$	21,928	\$	21,928
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Student Finance	cial Aid	\$	14,083	\$	21,055	\$	21,928	\$	21,928
Total F	und Balance	\$	14,083	\$	21,055	\$	21,928	\$	21,928

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Scholarship Funds

Consolidated (Fund 751 and 752)

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues								
810: Federal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State		-		-		-		-
880: Local		387,285		581,152		517,388		412,800
898: Transfer In	*		*	-	*	-	*	-
Total Revenues	\$	387,285	\$	581,152	\$	517,388	\$	412,800
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	·	9,358		9,361		9,361		9,687
300: Employee Benefits		642		639		639		313
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		377,285		576,826		576,227		404,249
Total Expenditures	\$	387,285	\$	586,826	\$	586,227	\$	414,249
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(5,674)	\$	(68,839)	\$	(1,449)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	247,409	\$	247,409	\$	247,409	\$	178,570
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	247,409	\$	241,735	\$	178,570	\$	177,121
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Student Scholarships	\$	247,409	\$	241,735	\$	178,570	\$	177,121
Total Fund Balance	\$	247,409	\$	241,735	\$	178,570	\$	177,121
	•	,	•	,	•		•	

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Scholarship - Fund 751 and 752

West Valley College

			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues									
810: Federal		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State			-						-
880: Local			173,035		261,385		255,851		241,300
898: Transfer In	Trill	<u>^</u>	-	*	-	•	-	*	-
	Total Revenues	\$	173,035	\$	261,385	\$	255,851	\$	241,300
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sal	laries	+	9,358	*	9,361	+	9,361	Ŧ	4,687
300: Employee Benefits			642		639		639		313
400: Supplies and Materia	als		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Exp	enses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay			-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out			-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Sc			163,035		251,385		251,936		237,749
т	otal Expenditures	\$	173,035	\$	261,385	\$	261,936	\$	242,749
Net Change to Fund Bala	ince	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(6,085)	\$	(1,449)
Beginning Fund Balance	I.	\$	32,867	\$	32,867	\$	32,867	\$	26,782
Fund Balance Adjustmer		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Availa	ble Fund Balance	\$	32,867	\$	32,867	\$	26,782	\$	25,333
Restricted Fund Balance									
Restricted for Student S		\$	32,867	\$	32,867	\$	26,782	\$	25,333
	otal Fund Balance	\$	32,867	\$	32,867	\$	26,782	\$	25,333

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Scholarship - Fund 751 and 752

Mission College

		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues	•		~		•		•	
810: Federal 860: State	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
880: Local		- 214,250		- 319,767		- 261,537		- 171,500
898: Transfer In		- 214,200				- 201,337		-
Total Revenues	\$	214,250	\$	319,767	\$	261,537	\$	171,500
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		5,000
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay 730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		214,250		325,441		324,291		166,500
Total Expenditures	\$	214,250	\$	325,441	\$	324,291	\$	171,500
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(5,674)	\$	(62,754)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	214,542	\$	214,542	\$	214,542	\$	151,788
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· -
Available Fund Balance	\$	214,542	\$	208,868	\$	151,788	\$	151,788
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Student Scholarships	\$	214,542	\$	208,868	\$	151,788	\$	151,788
Total Fund Balance	\$	214,542	\$	208,868	\$	151,788	\$	151,788

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 OPEB Trust - Fund 791

Districtwide

_			Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal		\$		¢		¢		¢	
860: State		φ	-	\$	-	\$	-	Φ	-
880: Local			1,000,000		4,933,208		4,933,208		1,000,000
898: Transfer In			-		-		-		-
	Total Revenues	\$	1,000,000	\$	4,933,208	\$	4,933,208	\$	1,000,000
Expenditures									
100: Academic Salaries		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Sala	ries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits			-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Material			-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expe	nses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay 710: Other Outgo			- 45,000		- 58,371		- 58,371		- 50,000
730: Transfer Out			43,000						- 30,000
760: Grants/Donations/Sch	olarships		-		-		-		-
	tal Expenditures	\$	45,000	\$	58,371	\$	58,371	\$	50,000
Net Change to Fund Balar	nce	\$	955,000	\$	4,874,837	\$	4,874,837	\$	950,000
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment		\$ \$	68,158,673 -	\$ \$	68,158,673 -	\$ \$	68,158,673 -	\$ \$	73,033,510 -
Availat	ble Fund Balance	\$	69,113,673	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,983,510
Restricted Fund Balance									
	estricted for OPEB	Ŧ	69,113,673	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,983,510
То	tal Fund Balance	\$	69,113,673	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,983,510

West Valley-Mission Community College District Final Budget 2019-2020 Pension Stabilization Trust - Fund 792

Districtwide

_		Final Budget 2018-19		Working Budget 2018-19		Actual 2018-19		Final Budget 2019-20
Revenues 810: Federal	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-
860: State	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
880: Local		525,000		984,440		984,440		1,000,000
898: Transfer In		3,293,000		3,293,000		3,293,000		2,944,259
Total Revenues	\$	3,818,000	\$	4,277,440	\$	4,277,440	\$	3,944,259
Expenditures								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		-		-		-		-
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		15,000		28,325		28,325		25,000
730: Transfer Out		-		-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships	¢	45.000	\$		\$		\$	-
Total Expenditures	Þ	15,000	Φ	28,325	Ф	28,325	Ф	25,000
Net Change to Fund Balance	\$	3,803,000	\$	4,249,115	\$	4,249,115	\$	3,919,259
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	10,504,821 -	\$ \$	10,504,821 -	\$ \$	10,504,821 -	\$ \$	14,753,936 -
Available Fund Balance	\$	14,307,821	\$	14,753,936	\$	14,753,936	\$	18,673,195
Restricted Fund Balance								
Restricted for Pension Stabilization	\$	14,307,821	\$	14,753,936	\$	14,753,936	\$	18,673,195
Total Fund Balance	\$	14,307,821	\$	14,753,936	\$	14,753,936	\$	18,673,195

ATTACHMENTS

			ι	Inrestricted Ge	ener	al Fund 110		
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues:								
810: Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	8,354	\$	11,561	\$	5,387
860: State Revenue		8,353,919		8,438,045		9,032,613		9,218,392
880: Local Revenue		126,405,183		131,731,465		142,411,032		155,212,876
898: Transfer In	-	100,063	_	34,387	_	19,813		-
Total Revenues	\$	134,859,165	\$	140,212,251	\$	151,475,019	\$	164,436,655
Expenditures:								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	46,821,786	\$	50,468,054	\$	55,377,757	\$	51,895,843
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	Ŷ	19,555,118	Ψ	22,424,846	Ψ	24,166,136	Ψ	25,452,112
300: Employee Benefits		22,393,022		25,739,645		29,065,927		31,984,340
400: Supplies and Materials		876,941		723,090		724,872		886,675
500: Other Operating Expenses		9.195.341		9.673.536		12.849.773		12,510,816
600: Capital Outlay		756.594		782.221		2.091.485		302.882
710: Other Outgo		4,708		7,458		19,303,214		20,011,438
730: Transfer Out		21,701,536		21,238,453		12,686,607		18,709,307
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		154,120		135,033		177,596		197,791
790: Contingency Holding		-		-		-		4,679,425
Total Expenditures	\$	121,459,166	\$	131,192,336	\$	156,443,367	\$	166,630,629
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	13,399,999	\$	9,019,915	\$	(4,968,348)	\$	(2,193,974)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	39,172,198	\$	51,303,875	\$	60,323,790	\$	55,355,442
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	(1,268,322)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	51,303,875	\$	60,323,790	\$	55,355,442	\$	53,161,468

	Restricted G	ene	eral Funds (G	iran	ts & Categor	ica	l) 12x/13x		0	the	r Restricted	Ge	neral Fund 1	37	
	Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
\$	3,626,490 13,864,256 2,418,556 46,749	\$	4,651,230 15,784,770 3,406,813 50,957	\$	4,287,851 17,415,058 2,104,826 38,711	\$	7,556,212 22,575,575 4,400,007 33,045	\$	- 142,632 1,616	\$	- 161,800 1,568	\$	- 168,349 1,461	\$	- 163,213 2,000
\$	19,956,051	\$	23,893,770	\$	23,846,446	\$	34,564,839	\$	144,248	\$	163,368	\$	169,810	\$	165,213
\$	3,537,377 5,193,947 1,987,067 1,288,146 5,260,285 1,658,031 667 70,504 1,105,125	\$	4,021,040 5,916,429 2,734,721 1,430,663 6,325,314 1,204,062 - 62,479 2,190,029	\$	4,226,553 6,139,669 3,653,238 1,745,125 4,400,524 938,727 77,180 2,547,503	\$	4,382,602 7,422,093 3,745,409 2,651,832 11,410,408 2,136,396 - - 48,532 3,123,206 30,000	\$	- - - 144,248 - - -	\$	19,860 1,311 779 141,418 - - -	\$	18,794 1,123 639 149,254 - - -	\$	13,204 1,313 - 150,696 - - -
\$	20,101,149	\$	23,884,737	\$	23,728,519	\$	34,950,478	\$	144,248	\$	163,368	\$	169,810	\$	165,213
\$	(145,098)	\$	9,033	\$	117,927	\$	(385,639)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ \$	300,225 114,397	\$ \$	269,524 -	\$ \$	278,557 -	\$ \$	396,484 -	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
\$	269,524	\$	278,557	\$	396,484	\$	10,845	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

				Health Servi	ces	Fund 138		
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues: 810: Federal Revenue	\$	733	\$	279	\$	-	\$	84,823
860: State Revenue		-		-		-		-
880: Local Revenue		678,211		692,444		721,402		704,500
898: Transfer In Total Revenues	\$	8,295 687,239	\$	122,584 815,307	¢	140,445	¢	403,500
Total Revenues	φ	007,239	φ	015,307	φ	861,847	φ	1,192,823
Expenditures:								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	126,890	\$	177,041	\$	215,163	\$	298,279
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		379,137		348,350		425,888		463,091
300: Employee Benefits		134,239		159,297		215,650		267,858
400: Supplies and Materials		11,790		13,870		12,644		22,504
500: Other Operating Expenses		30,411		31,121		21,428		141,091
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		275		157		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships 790: Contingency Holding		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	682,467	\$	729,954	\$	890,930	\$	1,192,823
	Ψ	002,407	Ψ	120,004	Ψ	000,000	Ψ	1,152,025
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	4,772	\$	85,353	\$	(29,083)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	521,372	\$	526,144	\$	611,497	\$	582,414
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	526,144	\$	611,497	\$	582,414	\$	582,414

			Parking	Fur	nd 139			Total General Funds									
	Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20		
\$	- - 1,689,727	\$	- - 1,730,641	\$	- - 1,699,599	\$	- - 1,665,000	\$	3,627,223 22,218,175 131,334,309	\$	4,659,863 24,222,815 137,723,163	\$	26,447,671 147,105,208	\$	7,646,422 31,793,967 162,145,596		
\$	3,120 1,692,847	\$	2,225 1,732,866	\$	_ 1,699,599	\$	- 1,665,000	\$	159,843 157,339,550	\$	211,721 166,817,562	\$	200,430 178,052,721	\$	438,545 202,024,530		
\$	1,054,493 424,430 29,733 226,769 44,883 - -	\$	817,321 325,165 20,732 164,941 5,886 - -	\$	1,020,954 420,676 24,370 98,984 7,159 -	\$	1,115,558 467,160 24,500 233,054 35,000 - -	\$	50,486,053 26,182,695 24,938,758 2,206,610 14,857,054 2,459,508 5,375 21,772,040 1,259,245	\$	54,666,135 29,526,806 28,960,139 2,189,134 16,336,330 1,992,169 7,458 21,301,207 2,325,062	\$	59,819,473 31,771,441 33,356,614 2,507,650 17,519,963 3,037,371 19,303,214 12,763,944 2,725,099	\$	56,576,724 34,466,058 36,466,080 3,585,511 24,446,065 2,474,278 20,011,438 18,757,839 3,320,997		
\$	- 1,780,308	\$	- 1,334,045	\$	- 1,572,143	\$	- 1,875,272	\$	- 144,167,338	\$	157,304,440	\$	- 182,804,769	\$	4,709,425 204,814,415		
\$	(87,461)	\$	398,821	\$	127,456	\$	(210,272)	\$	13,172,212	\$	9,513,122	\$	(4,752,048)	\$	(2,789,885)		
\$ \$	694,515 -	\$ \$	607,054 -	\$ \$	1,005,875 -	\$ \$	1,133,331 -	\$ \$	40,688,310 (1,153,925)	\$ \$	52,706,597 -	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	62,219,719 -		
\$	607,054	\$	1,005,875	\$	1,133,331	\$	923,059	\$	52,706,597	\$	62,219,719	\$	57,467,671	\$	59,429,834		

			[Debt Service I	Fun	ds 21x/29x			C	apital Project		
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18
Revenues:												
810: Federal Revenue	\$	1,650,474	\$	1,648,799	\$	1,585,571	\$	843,063	\$		\$	-
860: State Revenue		90,755		90,163		88,592		-		5,019,362		2,718,487
880: Local Revenue		25,416,874		27,654,447		29,529,114		41,713,888		4,151,989		6,510,505
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds		-		10,284,595		13,486,058		-		-		99,648,653
898: Transfer In		11,809,724	-	10,848,131	-	9,025,248	-	10,385,153		45,175	_	314,003
Total Revenues	\$	38,967,827	\$	50,526,135	\$	53,714,583	\$	52,942,104	\$	9,216,526	\$	109,191,648
Expenditures: 100: Academic Salaries 200: Non-Instructional Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 794,200	\$	- 945,330
300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials		7,167,886		7,032,018		4,384,523		5,148,736 -		285,826 90,873		324,801 94,504
500: Other Operating Expenses 600: Capital Outlay		48,763		46,507 -		65,710 -		64,000 -		2,600,912 65,760,911		1,442,855 68,373,541
710: Other Outgo 730: Transfer Out 760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		36,010,012 5,806,834 -		38,106,834 - -		36,407,333 494,002 -		46,083,243 - -		5,900 - -		7,150 4,256 -
790: Contingency Holding		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	49,033,495	\$	45,185,359	\$	41,351,568	\$	51,295,979	\$	69,538,622	\$	71,192,437
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(10,065,668)	\$	5,340,776	\$	12,363,015	\$	1,646,125	\$	(60,322,096)	\$	37,999,211
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	54,003,344 -	\$ \$	43,937,677 -	\$ \$	49,278,453 -	\$ \$	61,641,468 -	\$ \$	171,963,893 -	\$ \$	111,641,797 -
Ending Fund Balance	\$	43,937,677	\$	49,278,453	\$	61,641,468	\$	63,287,593	\$	111,641,797	\$	149,641,008

\$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 5 - \$ \$ 50,486,053 \$ 54,666,135 \$ 59,819,473 \$ 56,577,72 788,160 1,289,463 1,286,873 1,372,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,08 292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 38,623,611 42,882,873 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - - - - - 4,709,42 2,1,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,28	Funds 410/430		C	hild Develop	ment Fund 33	30	Total Government Funds							
1,577,638 1,896,334 373,540 287,571 424,394 444,691 27,701,833 27,319,036 28,538,295 34,134,99 6,357,438 9,150,536 1,644,859 1,756,731 1,852,796 1,890,000 162,548,031 173,644,846 184,844,556 214,900,02 19,235,000 - - - - - - 162,548,031 173,644,846 184,844,556 214,900,02 \$,000,000 - 5,000,000 \$,2102,255 \$,2109,297 \$,2,335,409 \$,2,424,723 \$,207,626,158 \$,328,644,642 \$,391,272,789 \$,273,438,22 \$,157,170,076 \$,16,046,870 \$,2,109,297 \$,2,335,409 \$,2,424,723 \$,207,626,158 \$,328,644,642 \$,391,272,789 \$,273,438,22 \$,292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 558,955 73,783 100,706 2,2,359,105 2,349,593 3,606,813 3,91,231 2,606,875 3,73,82,08 2,542 9,29,75 5,000 12,742 2,6,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,90,660 3,3875,860 265,2		Budget				Budget				Budget				
1,577,638 1,896,334 373,540 287,571 424,394 444,691 27,701,833 27,319,036 28,538,295 34,134,99 6,357,438 9,150,536 1,644,859 1,756,731 1,852,796 1,890,000 162,548,031 173,644,846 184,844,556 214,900,02 19,235,000 - - - - - - 162,548,031 173,644,846 184,844,556 214,900,02 \$,000,000 - 5,000,000 \$,2102,255 \$,2109,297 \$,2,335,409 \$,2,424,723 \$,207,626,158 \$,328,644,642 \$,391,272,789 \$,273,438,22 \$,157,170,076 \$,16,046,870 \$,2,109,297 \$,2,335,409 \$,2,424,723 \$,207,626,158 \$,328,644,642 \$,391,272,789 \$,273,438,22 \$,292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 558,955 73,783 100,706 2,2,359,105 2,349,593 3,606,813 3,91,231 2,606,875 3,73,82,08 2,542 9,29,75 5,000 12,742 2,6,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,90,660 3,3875,860 265,2	¢ _	¢ _	\$ 11.106	\$ 35.010	\$ 30.276	\$ 41.500	\$ 5 322 102	\$ 6343672	\$ 5,024,250	¢ 8,530,085				
6,357,438 9,150,536 1,644,859 1,756,731 1,852,796 1,890,000 162,548,031 173,644,846 184,844,556 214,900,02 149,235,000 - - - - 109,933,248 162,721,058 162,721,058 162,721,058 12,054,102 11,403,840 9,244,621 15,872,233 15,872,233 1,2054,102 11,403,840 9,244,621 15,872,233 1,373,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,08 292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 5589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 34,038,092 37,382,08 25,442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,779,19 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71 36,901,231 267,686,71	+	Ψ - 1 806 334		. ,	. ,		. , ,	. , ,		. , ,				
149,235,000 - - - 109,933,248 162,721,058 - 5,000,000 39,360 29,985 18,943 48,532 12,054,102 11,403,840 9,244,621 15,872,23 \$ 157,170,076 \$ 16,046,870 \$2,102,255 \$2,109,297 \$2,335,409 \$2,424,723 \$207,626,158 \$328,644,642 \$391,272,789 \$273,438,222 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 50,486,053 \$ 54,666,135 \$ 59,819,473 \$ 56,576,72 788,160 1,289,463 1,286,873 1,372,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,082 25,442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,779,19 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 3,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 5000 - - - - - - - - -		, ,	,	,	,	,	, ,	, ,						
- 5,000,000 39,360 29,985 18,943 48,532 12,054,102 11,403,840 9,244,621 15,872,23 \$ 16,046,870 \$ 2,102,255 \$ 2,109,297 \$ 2,335,409 \$ 2,424,723 \$ 207,626,158 \$ 328,644,642 \$ 391,272,789 \$ 2 73,438,22 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 50,486,053 \$ 54,666,135 \$ 59,819,473 \$ 56,576,72 788,160 1,289,463 1,286,873 1,372,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,08 292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 38,623,611 42,882,87 2,5442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,379,19 3,3875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,221 267,686,71 3,17,150 5,000 - - - - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 <	, ,	3,100,000	1,044,000	-	1,052,750	1,000,000	102,040,001	, ,	, ,	214,300,020				
\$ 157,170,076 \$ 16,046,870 \$ 2,102,255 \$ 2,109,297 \$ 2,335,409 \$ 2,424,723 \$ 207,626,158 \$ 328,644,642 \$ 391,272,789 \$ 273,438,224 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	-	5,000,000	39,360	29,985	18,943	48.532	12.054.102	, ,	, ,	15,872,230				
\$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 5 - \$ \$ 50,486,053 \$ 54,666,135 \$ 59,819,473 \$ 56,577,72 788,160 1,289,463 1,286,873 1,372,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,08 292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 38,623,611 42,882,873 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - - - - - 4,709,42 2,1,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,28	\$157.170.076	, ,	,	,		,		, ,		\$ 273,438,227				
788,160 1,289,463 1,286,873 1,372,233 1,478,491 1,626,561 28,263,768 31,844,369 34,038,092 37,382,082 292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 38,623,611 42,882,87 25,442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,779,19 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - - - - - - - - - 4,709,42 * 21,247 25	. , ,						. , ,	. , ,	. , ,					
292,507 513,064 489,928 536,211 589,967 754,996 32,882,398 36,853,169 38,623,611 42,882,87 25,442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,779,19 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - 12,000 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,83 - - - - - - - 4,709,422 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$264,623,866 \$275,720,450 \$263,267,830 \$ 535,116,98 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$71,0	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 50,486,053	\$ 54,666,135	\$ 59,819,473	\$ 56,576,724				
25,442 92,975 61,621 65,955 73,783 100,706 2,359,105 2,349,593 2,606,875 3,779,19 1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - 12,000 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,83 - 21,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,280,492 2,350,863 2,737,863 3,335,84 - - - - - - 4,709,422 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$264,623,866 \$275,720,450 \$263,267,830 \$ 535,116,988 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$ 71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,26	788,160	1,289,463	1,286,873	1,372,233	1,478,491	1,626,561	28,263,768	31,844,369	34,038,092	37,382,082				
1,917,676 9,345,169 12,742 26,014 42,086 51,372 17,519,471 17,851,706 19,545,435 33,906,60 33,875,860 265,211,933 - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - 500 68,220,418 70,365,710 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - 12,000 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,83 - - - - - - - 4,709,42 * 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$264,623,866 \$275,720,450 \$263,267,830 \$535,116,988 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$ 128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 <t< td=""><td>292,507</td><td>513,064</td><td>489,928</td><td>536,211</td><td>589,967</td><td>754,996</td><td>32,882,398</td><td>36,853,169</td><td>38,623,611</td><td>42,882,876</td></t<>	292,507	513,064	489,928	536,211	589,967	754,996	32,882,398	36,853,169	38,623,611	42,882,876				
33,875,860 265,211,933 - - - 5000 36,913,231 267,686,71 7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - 12,000 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,83 - - 21,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,280,492 2,350,863 2,737,863 3,335,84 - - - - - - - - 4,709,42 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$264,623,866 \$275,720,450 \$263,267,830 \$535,116,988 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - \$ - \$ -	25,442	92,975	61,621	65,955	73,783	100,706	2,359,105	2,349,593	2,606,875	3,779,192				
7,150 5,000 - - - - 36,021,287 38,121,442 55,717,697 66,099,68 - - 12,000 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,83 - - 21,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,280,492 2,350,863 2,737,863 3,335,84 * -	1,917,676	9,345,169	12,742	26,014	42,086	51,372	17,519,471	17,851,706	19,545,435	33,906,606				
- - 12,000 7,607 - 27,590,874 21,317,463 13,265,553 18,757,833 - - 21,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,280,492 2,350,863 2,737,863 3,335,84 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$264,623,866 \$275,720,450 \$263,267,830 \$535,116,988 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ -	33,875,860	265,211,933	-	-	-	500	68,220,418	70,365,710	36,913,231	267,686,711				
- - 21,247 25,801 12,764 14,850 1,280,492 2,350,863 2,737,863 3,335,84 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$ 264,623,866 \$ 275,720,450 \$ 263,267,830 \$ 535,116,98 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$ 71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$ 128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - <t< td=""><td>7,150</td><td>5,000</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>36,021,287</td><td>38,121,442</td><td>55,717,697</td><td>66,099,681</td></t<>	7,150	5,000	-	-	-	-	36,021,287	38,121,442	55,717,697	66,099,681				
4,709,42 \$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$1,884,411 \$2,038,214 \$2,204,698 \$2,548,985 \$ 264,623,866 \$ 275,720,450 \$ 263,267,830 \$ 535,116,98 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$ 71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$ 128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - </td <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>12,000</td> <td>12,000</td> <td>7,607</td> <td>-</td> <td>27,590,874</td> <td>21,317,463</td> <td>13,265,553</td> <td>18,757,839</td>	-	-	12,000	12,000	7,607	-	27,590,874	21,317,463	13,265,553	18,757,839				
\$ 36,906,795 \$ 276,457,604 \$ 1,884,411 \$ 2,038,214 \$ 2,204,698 \$ 2,548,985 \$ 264,623,866 \$ 275,720,450 \$ 263,267,830 \$ 535,116,988 \$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$ 71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$ 128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,172,021) \$ - \$ - \$ -	-	-	21,247	25,801	12,764	14,850	1,280,492	2,350,863	2,737,863	3,335,847				
\$ 120,263,281 \$ (260,410,734) \$ 217,844 \$ 71,083 \$ 130,711 \$ (124,262) \$ (56,997,708) \$ 52,924,192 \$ 128,004,959 \$ (261,678,75) \$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,709,425				
\$ 149,641,008 \$ 269,904,289 \$ 288,781 \$ 488,529 \$ 559,612 \$ 690,323 \$ 266,944,328 \$ 208,774,599 \$ 261,698,791 \$ 389,703,75 \$ - \$ - \$ (18,096) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,172,021) \$ - \$ - \$	\$ 36,906,795	\$ 276,457,604	\$1,884,411	\$ 2,038,214	\$ 2,204,698	\$ 2,548,985	\$ 264,623,866	\$ 275,720,450	\$ 263,267,830	\$ 535,116,983				
\$ - \$ - \$ (18,096) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (1,172,021) \$ - \$ - \$	\$ 120,263,281	\$ (260,410,734)	\$ 217,844	\$ 71,083	\$ 130,711	\$ (124,262)	\$ (56,997,708)	\$ 52,924,192	\$ 128,004,959	\$ (261,678,756)				
	\$ 149,641,008	\$ 269,904,289			\$ 559,612	\$ 690,323			\$ 261,698,791	\$ 389,703,750				
	\$	<u> </u>		\$ <u>-</u> \$ 559.612	\$ 690.323	، 566.061	\$ (1,172,021) \$ 208,774,599	<u> </u>	\$ - \$ 389.703.750	<u> </u>				

			Asso	ociate Studer	nt E	Body Fund 71	1	
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues:	^		•		•		•	
810: Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State Revenue		-		-		-		-
880: Local Revenue		203,230		186,075		182,393		127,500
898: Transfer In	¢	-	¢	-	\$	31,000	•	-
Total Revenues	\$	203,230	\$	186,075	\$	213,393	\$	127,500
Expenditures:								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	*	-	Ŧ	111	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	_
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials		21,292		21,177		31,019		27,500
500: Other Operating Expenses		143,051		193,617		188,520		99,000
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		1,000
710: Other Outgo		-		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out		-		13,884		31,000		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	164,343	\$	228,789	\$	250,539	\$	127,500
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	38,887	\$	(42,714)	\$	(37,146)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	484,496	\$	523,383	\$	480,669	\$	443,523
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	523,383	\$	480,669	\$	443,523	\$	443,523

Stud	ent l	Represent	atio	n Fee Fund	72	2	St	ude	ent Body Cer	nter	· Fee Fund 7	31	
Actual Y16/17		Actual Y17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20	Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
- 14,917 -		- 14,289 -		- 13,568 -		- 15,000 -	- 750,226 3,886		- 753,193 223,678		- 550,546 237,392		- 580,500 -
\$ 14,917	\$	14,289	\$	13,568	\$	15,000	\$ 754,112	\$	976,871	\$	787,938	\$	580,500
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 171,388	\$	118,782	\$	40,262	\$	172,929
-		-		-		-	515,550		492,691		397,669		348,618
-		-		-		-	279,090		238,159		195,644		219,828
-		890		8,412		16,004	37,865		22,582		5,641		6,793
5,288		5,929		14,718		25,000	69,367		38,534		22,503		29,000
-		-		-		10,000	6,726		5,393		-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-	111,143		113,093		111,355		110,105
 -		-		-		-	25,564		30,318				-
\$ 5,288	\$	6,819	\$	23,130	\$	51,004	\$ 1,216,693	\$	1,059,552	\$	773,074	\$	887,273
\$ 9,629	\$	7,470	\$	(9,562)	\$	(36,004)	\$ (462,581)	\$	(82,681)	\$	14,864	\$	(306,773)
\$ 28,467	\$	38,096	\$	45,566	\$	36,004	\$ 837,171	\$	374,590	\$	291,909	\$	306,773
\$ -	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ 38,096	\$	45,566	\$	36,004	\$	-	\$ 374,590	\$	291,909	\$	306,773	\$	-

			S	tudent Finan	cia	I Aid Fund 74	1	
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues:		40.050.440	•	44 400 454	م	40.000.040	•	
810: Federal Revenue	\$	10,956,446	\$	11,133,454	\$	10,266,318	\$	10,149,535
860: State Revenue 880: Local Revenue		819,414		858,818		827,744		590,000
898: Transfer In		-		-		- 12,710		-
Total Revenues	\$	11,775,860	\$	11,992,272	\$		\$	10,739,535
	Ċ		·		·	, ,	•	
Expenditures:								
100: Academic Salaries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries		248,495		265,239		292,693		150,124
300: Employee Benefits		-		-		1,239		-
400: Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses		-		-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-
710: Other Outgo 730: Transfer Out		- 44.879		-		-		-
730: Transfer Out 760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships		44,679		43,051 11,683,773		38,711 10,796,551		33,045 10,556,366
Total Expenditures	\$	11.783.565	¢	11,992,063	\$	11,129,194	\$	10,739,535
	Ψ	11,705,505	Ψ	11,332,003	Ψ	11,123,134	Ψ	10,755,555
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(7,705)	\$	209	\$	(22,422)	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	51,847	\$	44,142	\$	44,351	\$	21,929
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	44,142	\$	44,351	\$	21,929	\$	21,929

		S	cholarship	Fur	nds 75x						Other Trus	st F	und 791		
	Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	- 394,986 -		- 463,028 -		- 517,388 -		- 412,800 -		- 5,349,830 15,806,834		- 4,663,393 -		- 4,933,208 -		- 1,000,000 -
\$	394,986	\$	463,028	\$	517,388	\$	412,800	\$	21,156,664	\$	4,663,393	\$	4,933,208	\$	1,000,000
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		9,361		9,687		-		-		-		-
	-		-		639		313		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	37		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		43,646		56,796		58,371		50,000
	100,586 216,123		- 401,184		- 576,227		- 404,249		-		-		-		-
\$	316,746	\$	401,184	\$	586,227	¢	4 04,249 414,249	\$	43,646	\$	56,796	\$	58,371	\$	50,000
Ψ	510,740	Ψ	-01,104	Ψ	500,221	Ψ	717,273	Ψ	45,040	ψ	50,730	ψ	50,571	Ψ	50,000
\$	78,240	\$	61,844	\$	(68,839)	\$	(1,449)	\$	21,113,018	\$	4,606,597	\$	4,874,837	\$	950,000
\$	107,325	\$	185,565	\$	247,409	\$	178,570	\$	42,439,058	\$	63,552,076	\$	68,158,673	\$	73,033,510
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	185,565	\$	247,409	\$	178,570	\$	177,121	\$	63,552,076	\$	68,158,673	\$	73,033,510	\$	73,983,510

	Pension Stabilization Trust Fund 792							
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues:	^			•	•		•	
810: Federal Revenue	\$		-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-
860: State Revenue			-	-		-		-
880: Local Revenue			-	4,821		984,440		1,000,000
898: Transfer In Total Revenues	¢	•	-	10,500,000	\$	3,293,000	\$	2,944,259
l otal Revenues	\$		-	\$10,504,821	Ф	4,277,440	Þ	3,944,259
Expenditures:								
100: Academic Salaries	\$		_	\$-	\$	-	\$	-
200: Non-Instructional Salaries	Ψ		_	Ψ <u>-</u>	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
300: Employee Benefits			_	-		-		-
400: Supplies and Materials			-	-		-		-
500: Other Operating Expenses			-	-		-		-
600: Capital Outlay			-	-		-		-
710: Other Outgo			-	-		28,325		25,000
730: Transfer Out			-	-		-		-
760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships			-	-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$		-	\$-	\$	28,325	\$	25,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$		-	\$10,504,821	\$	4,249,115	\$	3,919,259
Beginning Fund Balance	\$		-		\$	10,504,821	\$	14,753,936
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$		-	\$-	\$	-,,	\$	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$		-	\$10,504,821	\$	14,753,936	\$	18,673,195

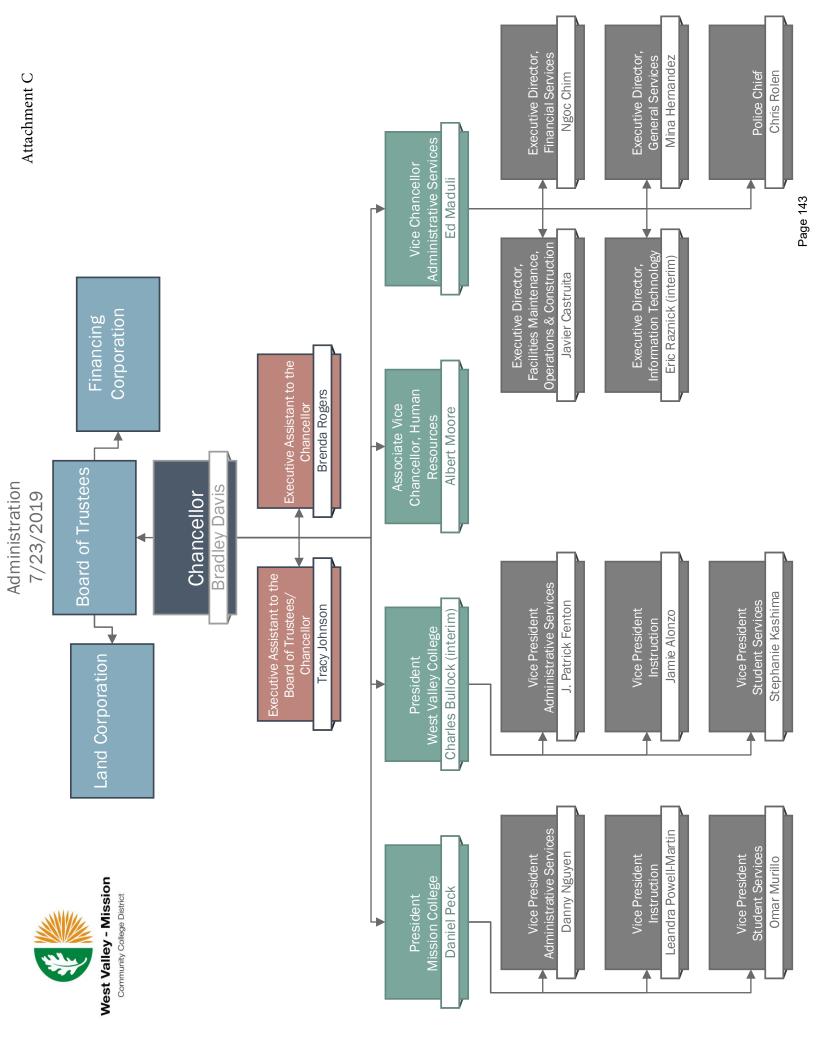
Total Fiduciary Funds									
	Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18	Actual FY18/19			Final Budget FY19/20		
\$	10,956,446 819,414	\$	11,133,454 858,818	\$	10,266,318 827,744	\$	10,149,535 590,000		
	6,713,189 15,810,720		6,084,799 10,723,678		7,181,543 3,574,102		3,135,800 2,944,259		
\$	34,299,769	\$	28,800,749	\$	21,849,707	\$	16,819,594		
\$	171,388	\$	118,782	\$	40,262	\$	172,929		
	764,045		758,041		699,723		508,429		
	279,090		238,159		197,522		220,141		
	59,157		44,649		45,072		50,297		
	217,743 6,726		238,080 5,393		225,741		153,000 11,000		
	43,646		56,796		- 86,696		75,000		
	256,608		170.028		181,066		143,150		
	11,731,878		12,115,275		11,372,778		10,960,615		
\$	13,530,281	\$	13,745,203	\$	12,848,860	\$	12,294,561		
\$	20,769,488	\$	15,055,546	\$	9,000,847	\$	4,525,033		
\$ \$	43,948,364 -	\$	64,717,852	\$	79,773,398	\$ \$	88,774,245 -		
\$	64,717,852	\$	79,773,398	\$	88,774,245	\$	93,299,278		

	Proprietary Funds 59x							
		Actual FY16/17		Actual FY17/18		Actual FY18/19		Final Budget FY19/20
Revenues:	۴		¢		¢		¢	
810: Federal Revenue 860: State Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
880: Local Revenue		- 4,288,489		- 5,455,637		4,670,124		4,118,600
894: Sales of Bond Proceeds		-,200,405		00,007		-,070,12		
898: Transfer In		78,986		591,235		198,817		90,000
Total Revenues	\$	4,367,475	\$	6,046,872	\$	4,868,941	\$	4,208,600
Expenditures: 100: Academic Salaries 200: Non-Instructional Salaries 300: Employee Benefits 400: Supplies and Materials 500: Other Operating Expenses 600: Capital Outlay 710: Other Outgo 730: Transfers Out 760: Grants/Donations/Scholarships 790: Contingency Holding	\$	265,153 2,086,527 464,168 291,909 1,584,064 207,707 - 96,327 26,684	\$	168,592 2,557,748 613,960 362,529 2,327,891 245,367 - 1,195,915 21,859	\$	134,780 2,115,274 472,888 179,581 1,641,586 28,102 - 45,111 8,129		197,050 2,211,362 559,305 369,660 1,944,529 327,238 - 5,500 9,000
Total Expenditures	\$	5,022,539	\$	7,493,861	\$	4,625,451	\$	5,623,644
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(655,064)	\$	(1,446,989)	\$	243,490	\$	(1,415,044)
Beginning Fund Balance Fund Balance Adjustment	\$ \$	6,145,561 (96,301)	\$ \$	5,394,196 -	\$ \$	3,947,207 -	\$ \$	4,190,697 -
Ending Fund Balance	\$	5,394,196	\$	3,947,207	\$	4,190,697	\$	2,775,653

Consolidated Summary All Funds						
	Actual FY16/17	Actual FY17/18			Actual FY18/19	Final Budget FY19/20
\$	16,278,637 28,521,247 173,549,709 -	\$	17,477,126 28,177,854 185,185,282 109,933,248	\$	16,190,577 29,366,039 196,696,223 162,721,058	\$ 18,680,520 34,724,992 222,154,420
-	27,943,809		22,718,753		13,017,540	 18,906,489
\$	246,293,402	\$	363,492,263	\$	417,991,437	\$ 294,466,421
\$	50,922,593 31,114,341 33,625,655 2,710,171 19,321,278 68,434,851 36,064,933 27,943,809 13,039,055	\$	54,953,509 35,160,158 37,705,288 2,756,771 20,417,677 70,616,470 38,178,238 22,683,406 14,487,997	\$	59,994,515 36,853,089 39,294,021 2,831,528 21,412,762 36,941,333 55,804,393 13,491,730 14,118,770	\$ 56,946,703 40,101,873 43,662,322 4,199,149 36,004,135 268,024,949 66,174,681 18,906,489 14,305,462 4,709,425
\$	283,176,686	\$	296,959,514	\$	280,742,141	\$ 553,035,188
\$	(36,883,284)	\$	66,532,749	\$	137,249,296	\$ (258,568,767)
\$	317,038,256	\$	278,886,647	\$	345,419,396	\$ 482,668,692
\$	(1,268,325)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
\$	278,886,647	\$	345,419,396	\$	482,668,692	\$ 224,099,925

West Valley-Mission Community College District 2019 Budget Calendar

DEADLINE	EVENTS	
JANUARY	Gavaraaria Stata Budgat	
January 10, 2019	Governor's State Budget	
January 14, 2019	District Council review Budget Calendar	
January 14, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
January 15, 2019	320 Report (P-1 Enrollment Data) Due to State Chancellor's Office	
January 16, 2019	Governor's Proposed Budget ACCCA/ACBO Workshop	
January 22, 2019	Board of Trustees approve Budget Calendar	
FEBRUARY		
February 11, 2019	District Council review Second Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
February 11, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
February 15, 2019	311 Second Quarter Report Due to State Chancellor's Office	
February 15, 2019	STI Secolu Quarter Report Due to State Chancellor's Office	
MARCH		
March 5, 2019	Board of Trustees approve the Second Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
March 11, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
March 22, 2019	Freeze Position Control File and provide college with working version of detail line items for Tentative Budget	
March 25, 2019	District Council review Fixed Cost Schedule and Associate Faculty Funding Model for Tentative Budget	
APRIL		
April 2, 2019	Provide preliminary simulation of RAM Model to College	
April 2, 2019	Board of Trustees provide budget guidelines for next fiscal year	
April 8, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
April 12, 2019	College submits budget detail line items for Tentative Budget	
April 22, 2019	320 Report (P-2 Enrollment Data) Due to State Chancellor's Office	
April 22, 2019	Provide College with worksheet for June 30th estimated actuals - Tentative Budget	
April 26, 2019	College submits June 30th estimated actuals to District for Tentative Budget	
April 29, 2019	District Council review revenue projections and Resource Allocation Model for Tentative Budget	
MAX		
May 2010	Coverneria May Pavias	
May 2019	Governor's May Revise	
May 13, 2019	District Council review Third Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
May 13, 2019	District Enrollment Management Committee recommends FTES Goals for Final Budget	
May 13, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
May 15, 2019	311 Third Quarter Report Due to State Chancellor's Office	
May 24, 2019	Complete Tentative Budget	
May 27, 2019	District Council review Draft Tentative Budget Documents	
JUNE		
June 10, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit Budget & Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
June 11, 2019	Board of Trustees approve the Third Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
June 11, 2019	Board of Trustees approve the Tentative Budget	
June 24, 2019	District Council review Fixed Cost Schedule and Associate Faculty Funding Model for Final Budget	
June 28, 2019	Load Tentative Budget in financial system	
June 30, 2019	Approval of State Final Budget	
JULY		
July 8, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
July 12, 2019	Freeze Position Control File and provide college with working version of detail line items for Final Budget	
July 15, 2019	320 Report (Annual Enrollment Data P-3) Due to State Chancellor's Office	
July 19, 2019	Provide college with Resource Allocation Model for Final Budget	
AUGUST		
August 2019	State Budget Workshop	
August 2, 2019	Fiscal Year End Close	
August 9, 2019	College submits budget detail line items for Final Budget	
August 12, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
August 16, 2019	Complete Final Budget	
August 26, 2019	District Council review Final Budget, Fourth Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
SEDTEMPED		
SEPTEMBER September 3, 2019	Board of Trustees approve the Final Budget, Fourth Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
September 6, 2019	Load Final Budget in financial system	
	5 ,	
September 9, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
OCTOBER		
October 14, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
October 15, 2019	311 Annual Financial and Budget Report due to State Chancellor's Office	
NOVEMBER		
November 2019	District Enrollment Management Committee recommends FTES Goals for Tentative Budget	
November 2019	Performance Goals Committee recommends efficiency (WSCH) target for Tentative Budget	
November 1, 2019	320 Report (Recalc Enrollment Data) due to State Chancellor's office	
November 4, 2019	District Council review First Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
November 11, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
November 12, 2019	Board of Trustees approve the First Quarter Financials and Budget Adjustments	
November 15, 2019	311 First Quarter Report Due to State Chancellor's Office	
DECEMBER		
December 9, 2019	Board of Trustees Audit & Budget Oversight Committee Meeting (ABOC)	
200011301 0, 2010		



Finance Overview and Banner Account Structure

A) Finance Overview

Fund Accounting

Fund accounting is used as a control device to separate financial resources and ensure that they are used for their intended purposes with the fund as the basic recording entity for reporting specified assets, liabilities and related transactional movements of its resources. The accounting system provides the basis for appropriate budgetary control.

Budgeting

Budgets represent the operational plans of the district in terms of economic decisions. Budgeting encompasses financial planning as well as the control and evaluation processes of an entity.

Once the budget is adopted, the total amount designated as proposed expenditures for each major object of expenditure classification is the maximum allowed without additional governing board authorization for transfers between major classifications for from the reserve for contingencies in accordance with California Code of Regulations Section 58307.

B) Account Structure

XXXXXX - XXXXXX - XXXXXX - XXXXXX Fund - Organization - Account - Program

<u>Fund</u> – The fund field consists of six characters that define a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources. These resources are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

The community college fund structure is based largely on concepts and principles contained in GAAFR. This structure allows districts to establish any number of funds, sub-funds, or accounts for internal accounting, but requires for external financial reporting purposes that all accounts be consolidated into one of the three groups:

- Governmental Funds
- Proprietary Funds
- Fiduciary Funds

Governmental Funds Group

The Governmental Funds Group is used to collect financial information on resources used or available for use, in carrying out operations associated with the institution's educational objectives.

Governmental funds are used to segregate financial resources for attaining institutional objectives. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they are to be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid. The difference between each governmental fund's assets and liabilities – the fund equity- is referred to as the "fund balance".

General Fund Unrestricted Sub-fund Restricted Sub-fund

Debt Service Funds

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Revenue Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Other Debt Service Fund

Special Revenue Funds Bookstore fund Cafeteria Fund Child Development Fund Farm Operations Fund Revenue Bond Projection Fund Other Special Revenue Fund

Capital Projects Funds Capital Outlay Projects Fund Revenue Bond Construction Fund

Proprietary Funds Group

The Proprietary Funds Group is used to account for those ongoing governmental activities that, because of their income-producing character, are similar to those found in the private sector. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues and transfers relating to business or quasi-business activities are accounted for through these funds. The focus of proprietary fund accounting is on measuring the cost of providing services, and the degree to which this cost is being recovered through used changes.

Enterprise Funds Bookstore Fund Cafeteria Fund Farm Operations Fund Other Enterprise Fund Internal Service Funds Self-Insurance Fund Other Internal Services Fund

Fiduciary Funds Group

The Fiduciary Funds Group is used to account for assets held by the district in a trustee or agency capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. Activities related to district operations should not be reported in fiduciary funds.

Trust Funds

Associated Students Trust Fund Student Representation Fee Trust Fund Student Body Center Fee Trust Fund Student Financial Aid Trust Fund Scholarship and Loan Trust Fund Investment Trust Fund Deferred Compensation Trust Fund Other Trust Funds

Agency Funds

Student Clubs Agency Fund Scholarship and Loan Agency Fund Foundation Agency Fund Joint Powers Agreement (JPA) Custodian Agency Fund Deferred Compensation Agency Fund Other Agency Funds

List of Funds

- 110 Unrestricted General Fund
- 120 Federal Grants Ongoing
- 124 State Grants Ongoing
- 128 Local Grants Ongoing
- 130Federal Grants
- 133 State Categorical Program
- 134 State Grants
- 136 Local Grants
- 137 Other Restricted Funds

138	Health Services
139	Parking Fund
212	General Obligation Bonds Debt Service
291	Retiree Health Benefits
292	Lease Revenue Bonds Debt Service
330	Child Development Fund
410	Capital Projects Fund
430	General Obligation Bonds Capital Project
591	Community Ed Workforce and Econ Dev
597	Entrepreneurial Funds
711	Associated Students Trust Funds
722	Student Rep Fee Trust Fund
731	Student Body Center Fee Trust Fund
741	Student Financial Aid Trust Fund
751	Land Corp Endowment Fund
752	Scholarships
791	OPEB Trust Fund
792	Pension Stabilization Trust Fund
820	Veterans Affair Chapter 33
999	Entity Wide Fund
000	Bank Fund

<u>**Organization**</u> – This is a six character code that identifies a unit of budgetary responsibility and/or departments within an institution. The first digit in the sequence identifies the **location**.

1	West Valley College
2	Mission College
3	District Services and District Wide
4	Construction Projects

<u>Account</u> – This is a six character code that identifies objects such as the general ledger accounts and the operating ledger accounts.

Revenues

Federal and State classifications are used to record awards or financial assistance, which are required to be included in Federal or State compliance reports. Contracts to provide instructional services to Federal or State agencies are recorded as Local Revenue. Contract Services, unless there is an external requirement to report them as Federal or State Revenue.

Revenue classification by account type is the accounting segregation of revenues into the following major categories:

1. Federal Revenues	(81)
2. State Revenues	(86)
3. Local Revenues	(88)
4. Other Financing Sources	(89)

Expenditures

Expenditure classification by account type is the accounting segregation of expenditures into seven major categories:

1. Academic Salaries	(11)
2. Classified Salaries and Other Nonacademic Salaries	(21)
3. Employee Benefits	(31)
4. Supplies and Materials	(41)
5. Other Operating Expenses and Services	(51)
6. Capital Outlay	(61)
7. Other Outgo	(71)

Program – This is a six numeric character code that identifies a function and enables the institution to establish a method for classifying transactions across organizations and accounts. The numbers represent classification of expenditures by activity, which reflects the purpose of the expenditures; it shows the aspect of college-district operations benefited by the expenditure. Generally, all activities are classified as either instructional or administrative and support (non-instructional). It is primarily used to classify the expenditures for reporting purposes.

Instructional Programs

- 0100 Agriculture and Natural Resources
- 0200 Architecture and Environmental Design
- 0400 Biological Sciences
- 0500 Business and Management
- 0600 Communications
- 0700 Computer and Information Science
- 0800 Education

- 0900 Engineering and Related Industrial Technologies
- 1000 Fine and Applied Arts
- 1100 Foreign Language
- 1200 Health
- 1300 Consumer Education and Home Economics
- 1400 Law
- 1500 Humanities (Letters)
- 1600 Library Science
- 1700 Mathematics
- 1800 Military Studies
- 1900 Physical Sciences
- 2000 Psychology
- 2100 Public Affairs and Services
- 2200 Social Sciences
- 3000 Commercial Services
- 4900 Interdisciplinary Studies
- 5900 Instructional Staff Retirees' Benefits and Retirement Incentives

Administrative and Support Programs

- 6000 Instructional Administration and Instructional Governance
- 6100 Instructional Support Services
- 6200 Admissions and Records
- 6300 Student Counseling and Guidance
- 6400 Other Student Services
- 6500 Operation and Maintenance of Plant
- 6600 Planning, Policymaking and Coordination
- 6700 General Institutional Support Services
- 6800 Community Services and Economic Development
- 6900 Ancillary Services
- 7000 Auxiliary Operations
- 7100 Physical Property and Related Acquisitions
- 7200 Long-term Debt and Other Financing
- 7300 Transfers, Student Aid, and Other Outgo
- 7900 Appropriation for Contingencies (budgetary purposes only)

* "Budget and Accounting Manual" from California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office

Glossary of Finance Terms**

<u>Accounting</u> - The process of identifying, measuring and communicating financial information to permit informed judgments and decisions by users.

<u>Account Code</u> - Classification category of an item or a service purchase.

<u>Accounts Payable</u> - Accounts due and owing to persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods and services not yet paid.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u> - Amounts due and owing from persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods and services provided, but not yet collected.

<u>Allocation</u> - Division or distribution of resources according to a predetermined plan.

<u>Apportionment</u> - Federal or state taxes distributed to college districts or other governmental units according to certain formulas.

<u>Audit</u> - An examination of documents, records and accounts for the purpose of determining; 1) that all present fairly the financial position of the district; 2) that they are in conformity with prescribed accounting procedures; and 3) that they are consistent with the preceding year.

<u>Auxiliary Operations</u> - Service activities indirectly related to teaching and learning. Food service and dormitories are considered auxiliary operations.

<u>Backfill</u> - Funds allocated by the Legislature to make up for revenues (e.g. student fee, property taxes) that were projected but not received.

<u>Base Revenue</u> - The districts' total prior year revenue from state general apportionments, local property tax revenue and student enrollment fees adjusted when applicable for projected deficits.

Base Year - A year to which comparisons are made when projecting a current condition.

<u>Beginning Balance</u> - The money that the district begins the year with, which is based on the ending balance from the prior year (which is budgeted), unexpended funds, monies that are expected to be received and other cash on hand.

<u>**Block Grant</u>** - A fixed sum of money, not linked to enrollment measures, provided to a college district by the state.</u>

<u>**Bonds</u>** - Investment securities (encumbrances) sold by a district through a financial firm for the purpose of raising funds for various capital expenditures. General obligation bonds require a 2/3 vote of the electorate.</u>

Bonded Debt Limit - The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a community college may legally obligate itself. The total amount of bonds issued cannot exceed a stipulated percent of the assessed valuation of the district.

<u>**Board of Governors</u>** - The statewide governing board of the community colleges. The members are appointed by the Governor. The Board hires the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and makes policy decisions that affect all districts. The Board may be directed by the Legislature to regulate certain matters and it may choose to regulate others.</u>

Board of Trustees - The local governing board of each community college district. Its members are elected from the service area. The board hires the chief administrator of the district and directs the operations of the district. It makes policy decisions that are permitted or mandated at the local level.

<u>**Budget**</u> - A plan of financial operation for a given period for a specified purpose consisting of an estimate of revenue and expenditures.

Budgeting - The process of allocating available resources among potential activities to achieve the objectives of an organization.

<u>Budget Document</u> - A written statement translating educational plans or programs into costs, usually for one future fiscal year, and estimating income by sources to meet the costs.

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Capital Projects Funds are used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items, e.g. buildings, major equipment.

<u>Categorical Funds</u> - Also called restricted funds, these are monies that can only be spent for the designated purpose. Examples: funding to serve students with disabilities (DSPS) or the economically disadvantaged, low-income (EOPS), scheduled maintenance, instructional equipment, and Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP).

<u>Chart of Accounts</u> - A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity.

<u>Contingency Reserve</u> - The contingency reserve is the amount of fund balance that is reserved for the purpose of being available to address revenue shortfalls or extraordinary expenditure increases. The minimum reserve required to stay off the Board of Governor's financial watch list is 5% of expenditures.

<u>Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)</u> - An increase in funding for revenue limits or categorical programs. Current law ties COLAs to indices of inflation, although different amounts are appropriated in some years.

<u>**Deficit</u>** - In the context of this budget a deficit is when revenues for the year are less than planned expenditures and net interfund transfers.</u>

Designated Reserve - An available fund balance that is to be used for a specific purpose but is not legally restricted from use is called a designated reserve.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS) - Categorical funds designated to integrate disabled students into the general college program.

<u>Education Protection Account (EPA)</u> – Based on the Proposition 30 ballot initiative, community college districts will receive a minimum of \$100 per full time equivalent student.

Encumbered Funds - Obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, salaries, and other commitments for which part of an appropriation is reserved.

Ending Balance - A sum of money available in the district's account at year end after subtracting accounts payable from accounts receivable.

Enrollment Cap - A limit on the number of students (FTES) for which the state will provide funding.

Estimated Income - Expected receipt or accruals of monies from revenue or non-revenue sources (abatements, loan receipts) during a given period.

Expenditures - Amounts disbursed for all purposes. Accounts kept on an accrual basis include all charges whether paid or not. Accounts kept on a cash basis include only actual cash disbursements.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) - Categorical funds designated for supplemental services for disadvantaged students.

<u>Fee</u> - A charge to students for services related to their education.

<u>Fifty-Percent Law</u> - Requires that fifty percent of district expenditures in certain categories must be spent for classroom instruction.

<u>Final Budget</u> - The district budget that is approved by the board in September, after the state allocation is determined.

Fiscal Year - Twelve calendar months: in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

Foundation - A separate entity created by the districts as an auxiliary organization to receive, raise and manage funds from private sources.

<u>FTE</u> - Acronym for Full-time Equivalent. It refers to a measurement of enrollment derived by dividing total student credit hours for a term by 15, both for undergraduate and graduate students at the California State University.

Full Time Equivalent Students (FTES) - A measure used to indicate enrollment and workload. The State General Apportionment is based on FTES.

<u>Fund</u> - An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balanced set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities

Fund Balance - The difference between assets and liabilities.

Gann Limitation - A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978-79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

<u>General Fund</u> - The fund used to account for the ordinary operations of the district. It is available for any legally-authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

<u>Governor's Budget</u> - The Governor proposes a budget for the state each January.

<u>**Growth</u>** - Enrollment growth is expressed in terms of FTES. Growth in FTES and growth in revenue both refer to an increase in excess of the prior year's enrollment level. When referring to the growth rate, the reference is to the rate at which the State will provide funding for FTES in excess of the prior year's funded enrollment.</u>

Headcount - An unduplicated count of enrolled students.

Inflation Factor - An increase in apportionment provided by the state to reflect the increased cost of operation due to inflation.

Interfund/Intrafund Transfer - An interfund transfer is a transfer of monies from one fund to another fund. An intrafund transfer occurs when monies are moved from one subfund of a fund to a second subfund within the same fund. As an example a transfer from the PFE Fund to the Unrestricted General Fund is an intrafund transfer. A transfer from the unrestricted general fund to the capital projects fund is an interfund transfer.

Lease Revenue Bonds - Bonds secured by a lease agreement and rental payments. Community colleges use lease revenue bonds to finance construction or purchase of facilities.

Local Revenue - Revenue received from property tax collections by the counties, and revenue generated from fees for services are referred to as local revenue.

Lottery Funds - The minimum of 34 percent of lottery revenues distributed to public schools and colleges must be used for "education of pupils". Lottery income has added about 1-3 percent to community college funding.

<u>Mandated Costs</u> - College district expenditures that occur as a result of federal or state law, court decisions, administrative regulations, or initiative measures.

<u>May Revise</u> - The Governor revises his budget proposal in May in accordance with upto-date projections in revenues and expenses.

Noncredit FTES - FTES earned in noncredit courses, generally Adult Education.

Nonresident Tuition - A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay tuition. The fee shall not be less than the average statewide cost per student, and is set by the board.

<u>Partnership for Excellence</u> - Funds that are specially allocated to the colleges to be used to improve student performance in five areas.

<u>**PERS</u>** - Public Employee's Retirement System. State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the State to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.</u>

<u>Program-Based Funding</u> - The budget formula used by the Chancellor's Office to determine state allocations to local districts. It does not specify where and how the funds must be spent.

Proposition 13 - An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 adding Article XIII A to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1 percent of full cash value. Proposition 13 also defined assessed value and required a two-thirds vote to change existing or levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 - An initiative passed in November 1988, guaranteeing at least 40 percent of the state's budget for K-12 and community colleges. The split was proposed to be 89 percent (K-12) and 11 (CCC), although the split has not been maintained.

<u>Projected Ending Balance</u> - Healthy ending balances provides protection for the district. However, unrestricted or undesignated balances and reserves that are quite large in comparison to the budget (8% or more) may be questioned in that the funds are not being used to deliver programs and services.

<u>**Reserves</u>** - Funds set aside in a college district budget to provide for future expenditures or to offset future losses, for working capital, or for other purposes. There are different categories of reserves, including contingency, general, restricted and reserves for long-term liabilities.</u>

<u>**Restricted Funds</u>** - Money that must be spent for a specific purpose either by law or by local board action.</u>

<u>Revenue</u> - Income from all sources.

<u>**Revenue Limit</u>** - The specific amount of student enrollment fees, state and local taxes a college district may receive per student for its general education budget. Annual increases are determined by Proposition 98 formula or the Legislature.</u>

<u>Revolving Fund</u> - A revolving cash account to use in securing or purchasing services or materials.

<u>75/25 Ratio</u> - The goal established by AB1725 for the ratio for full-time faculty to parttime faculty.

<u>Shortfall</u> - An insufficient allocation of money, requiring an additional appropriation, and expenditures reduction, or deficits.

<u>State Apportionment</u> - An allocation of state money to a district, determined by multiplying the district's total FTES times its base revenue per FTES.

<u>STRS</u> - State Teacher's Retirement System. State law requires that school district employees, school districts and the State contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

<u>Student Financial Aid Funds</u> - Funds designated for grants and loans to students. Includes federal Pell grants, College Work-Study, and the state funds EOPS grants and fee waiver programs.

<u>Subfund</u> - A fund may have multiple accounts that are also established as funds. Subfunds are combined for reporting purposes under the primary fund category. As an example, the Debt Service Fund has two funds; one for repayment of debt and the second for payment of the retired employee medical benefit costs. **<u>Sunset</u>** - The termination of the regulations for a categorical program or regulation.

<u>**Tentative Budget</u>** - The budget approved by the board in June, prior to when state allocations have been finalized.</u>

<u>**Title 5**</u> - The Section of the Administrative Code that governs community colleges. The Board of Governors may change or add to Title 5.

<u>TOP Code</u> - Taxonomy of Programs. Numbers assigned to programs to use in budgeting and reporting.

<u>**TRANS</u>** - Districts finance short-term cash flow needs by issuing Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRANS) through bond underwriters. The notes are paid off with operating revenues.</u>

<u>**Transfers**</u> - Monies that are transferred to and from reserve accounts.

<u>Unencumbered Balance</u> - That portion of an appropriation or allotment not yet expended or obligated.

<u>Unfunded FTES</u> - FTES that are generated in excess of the enrollment/FTES cap.

<u>Unrestricted Funds</u> - Generally those monies of the General Fund that are not designated by law or a donor agency for a specific purpose. They are legally regarded as unrestricted since their use is at the Board's discretion.

<u>Warrants</u> - A written order drawn to pay a specified amount to a designated payee.

<u>WSCH</u> - Weekly Student Contact Hours is part of the formula used to determine faculty workload.

** List of terms was compiled from the following sources: "Understanding Funding, Finance and Budgeting" from the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges, "Trustee Handbook" from Community College League of California and "California Postsecondary Education Commission –Glossary of Terms".